1 2 3	<b>ORDINANCE</b> 2014-025
$     \begin{array}{r}       3 \\       4 \\       5 \\       6 \\       7 \\       8 \\       9 \\       10 \\       11 \\       12 \\       13 \\       14 \\       15 \\       16 \\       17 \\       19 \\       21 \\       22 \\       22 \\       24 \\       25 \\       27 \\       28 \\       29 \\       30 \\       31   \end{array} $	AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE, ORDINANCE 2003-067 AND 2003-070 AS AMENDED, AS FOLLOWS: <b>ARTICLE 1 - GENERAL</b> <b>PROVISIONS</b> ; CHAPTER F; NONCONFORMITIES; CHAPTER I, DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS; <b>ARTICLE 2 - DEVELOPMENT REVIEW PROCEDURES</b> ; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS; CHAPTER E, MONITORING; CHAPTER G, DECISION MAKING BODIES; <b>ARTICLE 3 - OVERLAYS AND ZONING</b> <b>DISTRICTS</b> ; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER B, OVERLAYS; CHAPTER D, PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRs); CHAPTER E, PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDs); CHAPTER F, TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDs); <b>ARTICLE 4 - USE REGULATIONS</b> ; CHAPTER A, USE CLASSIFICATION; CHAPTER B, SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS; <b>ARTICLE 5 - SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARDS</b> ; CHAPTER B, ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES; <b>ARTICLE 6 - PARKING</b> ; CHAPTER A, PARKING; <b>ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING</b> ; CHAPTER C, MGTS TIER COMPLIANCE; CHAPTER D, GENERAL STANDARDS; CHAPTER E, REVIEW, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE; CHAPTER F, PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS; <b>ARTICLE 8 - SIGNAGE</b> ; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; CHAPTER F, GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES; CHAPTER G, STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES; <b>ARTICLE 11 - SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</b> ; CHAPTER A, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER B, SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER A, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER B, STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES; <b>ARTICLE 11 - SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</b> ; CHAPTER A, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS; CHAPTER B, STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES; <b>ARTICLE 13 - IMPACT FEES</b> ; CHAPTER A, GENERAL; <b>PROVIDING FOR</b> : INTERPRETATION OF CAPTIONS; REPEAL OF LAWS IN CONFLICT; SEVERABILITY; SAVINGS CLAUSE; INCLUSION IN THE UNIFIED LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE; AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE. <b>WHEREAS,</b> Section 163.3202, Florida Statutes, mandates the County compile Land
32	Development Regulations consistent with its Comprehensive Plan into a single Land
33	Development Code; and
34	WHEREAS, pursuant to this statute the Palm Beach County Board of County
35	Commissioners (BCC) adopted the Unified Land Development Code (ULDC), Ordinance 2003-
36	067, as amended from time to time; and
37	WHEREAS, the BCC has determined that the proposed amendments further a
38	legitimate public purpose; and
39	WHEREAS, the Land Development Regulation Commission has found these
40	amendments to the ULDC to be consistent with the Palm Beach County Comprehensive Plan;
41	and
42	WHEREAS, the BCC hereby elects to conduct its public hearings on this Ordinance at
43	9:30 a.m.; and
44	WHEREAS, the BCC has conducted public hearings to consider these amendments to
45	the ULDC in a manner consistent with the requirements set forth in Section 125.66, Florida
46	Statutes.
47	
48	NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF
49	PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, as follows:

1	Section 1. Adoption
2	The amendments set forth in Exhibits listed below, attached hereto and made a part
3	hereof, are hereby adopted.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 14 15 17 18	<ul> <li>Exhibit A Privately Initiated Amendment (PIA) 2014-376 Bay Door Orientation</li> <li>Exhibit B Article 7, Landscaping</li> <li>Exhibit C Article 11, Subdivision, Platting, and Required Improvements</li> <li>Exhibit D Article 12, Traffic Performance Standards</li> <li>Exhibit E Article 13, Impact Fees</li> <li>Exhibit F Accessory Radio Towers</li> <li>Exhibit G Inland Logistic Center</li> <li>Exhibit H Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone (NBOZ)</li> <li>Exhibit I URAO/IRO Alternative Parking Lot Design Options</li> <li>Exhibit J Residential Setback Exceptions and ZLL Encroachments</li> <li>Exhibit K RVPD Real Estate Sales Office</li> <li>Exhibit L Economic Development Center (EDC)</li> <li>Exhibit M Outdoor Shooting Range</li> <li>Exhibit N Modifications to BCC and ZC Approvals</li> <li>Exhibit O Digital Fuel Price Signage</li> </ul>
19	
20	Section 2. Interpretation of Captions
21	All headings of articles, sections, paragraphs, and sub-paragraphs used in this
22	Ordinance are intended for the convenience of usage only and have no effect on interpretation.
23	
24	Section 3. Repeal of Laws in Conflict
25	All local laws and ordinances in conflict with any provisions of this Ordinance are hereby
26	repealed to the extent of such conflict.
27	
28	Section 4. Severability
29	If any section, paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word, map, diagram, or any other
30	item contained in this Ordinance is for any reason held by the Court to be unconstitutional,
31	inoperative, void, or otherwise invalid, such holding shall not affect the remainder of this
32	Ordinance.
33	
34	Section 5. Savings Clause
35	All development orders, permits, enforcement orders, ongoing enforcement actions, and
36	all other actions of the Board of County Commissioners, the Zoning Commission, the
37	Development Review Officer, Enforcement Boards, all other County decision-making and
38	advisory boards, Special Masters, Hearing Officers, and all other County officials, issued
39	pursuant to the regulations and procedures established prior to the effective date of this
40	Ordinance shall remain in full force and effect.

1	Section 6. Inclusion in the Unified Land Development Code
2	The provisions of this Ordinance shall be codified in the Unified Land Development Code
3	and may be reorganized, renumbered or re-lettered to effectuate the codification of this
4	Ordinance.
5	
6	Section 7. Providing for an Effective Date
7	The provisions of this Ordinance shall become effective upon filing with the Department
8	of State.
9	
10	APPROVED and ADOPTED by the Board of County Commissioners of Palm Beach
11	County, Florida, on this the <u>28th</u> day of <u>August</u> , 20 <u>14</u> .
12	
	SHARON R. BOCK, CLERK & PALM BEACH COUNTY, FLORIDA, BY COMPTROLLER ITS BOARD OF COUNTY
	COMMISSIONERS
	By MON AND By: from By
	Deputy ClerkRIDA OF Priscilla A. Taylor, Mayor
	APPROVED AS TO FORM AND
	1 P
	By: County Attorney
13 14	county records
15	EFFECTIVE DATE: Filed with the Department of State on the <u>3rd</u> day of
16	<u>September</u> , 20 <u>14</u> .

## EXHIBIT A

# PRIVATELY INITIATED AMENDMENT (PIA) 2014-376 BAY DOOR ORIENTATION SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2 3		DC Art.4.B.1.A.107.f, Bay Door Orientation [Related to Repair and Maintenance, neral] (page 87 of 171), is hereby amended as follows:
4	CHAPTER B	SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS
5	Section 1	Uses
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		<ul> <li>ions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses</li> <li>ions and Maintenance, General</li> <li>Bay Door Orientation <ol> <li>Residential</li> <li>Service bay doors shall not face any residential district, FLU designation, or use, except as follows:unless separated by an arterial or collector street. [Ord. 2005 – 002] </li> <li>Buffer Requirements <ol> <li>Bay doors adjacent facing to an arterial or collector street a minimum of 80 feet in width shall require provide a R-O-W buffer upgraded to include a minimum six foot high landscape barrier. Type 2 incompatibility buffer.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Bay doors facing a residential District or Use <ol> <li>Bay doors facing a residential zoning district, FLU, or use may be allowed subject to one of the following standards: separated by an arterial or collector street shall require a Type 3 incompatibility buffer.</li> <li>I is genarated by a local commercial street, the R-O-W buffer shall be upgraded to include a minimum six foot high landscape barrier and a wall.</li> <li>If separated by a parcel with a nonresidential use such as utilities, canal R-O-W, easements, FDOT or County drainage a minimum of 80 feet in width shall provide a Type 3 Incompatibility Buffer with double the number of trees and a two and one half foot high berm.</li> </ol> </li> </ol></li></ul>
27 28 29		23) Infill Redevelopment Overlay (IRO) and Priority Redevelopment Areas (PRAs) Bay doors shall not be oriented towards perimeter streets. [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022]

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. <u>Stricken and italicized</u> means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. *Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Part 1. 2 ULDC Art. 7.C.1, U/S Tier (page 14 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

#### CHAPTER C 3 MGTS TIER COMPLIANCE

#### Section 1 **U/S** Tier 4

1

9

5 Landscaping in the U/S Tier should have a higher level of detail and more structure, such as pedestrian accents, formal or meandering arrangements in perimeter landscape and buffers, street tree plantings, 6 7 and inter-connections between pedestrian and vehicular areas. ... 8

#### 10 ULDC Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier Requirements (page 16 of 50), is hereby amended as Part 2. follows: 11

- MGTS TIER COMPLIANCE 12 CHAPTER C
- 13 Section 3 **Exurban and Rural Tiers**

14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	(This space intentionally left blank)
20	
21	

Notes:

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:].

Underlined indicates new text.

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1

# Table 7.C.3 – Minimum Tier Requirements

Code Requirements	U/S Tier <sup>8</sup>	AGR and Glades Tiers	Exurban and Rural Tiers
	Landscap	be Buffers <sup>7</sup>	
Preferred Design	Linear design, fFormal or meandering arrangement of elements, traversing sidewalks	Meandering, more naturalistic with shrub cluster and varying heights	Increased depth, buffers often adjacent to interior open space, unimproved pathway surfaces
Berms	Optional	Optional	No <sup>1</sup>
Fences/Walls	Optional <sup>2</sup>	Optional <sup>2</sup>	Optional <sup>2, 3</sup>
Layers of Shrubs and Ground Cover <sup>4</sup>	3	4	3
	Interior La	ndscaping 7.9	
Minimum Tree Quantities – <u>Zero</u> <u>Lot Line, Single Family</u> Residentia <u>l,</u> and Townhouse Lot <u>s</u>	1 per 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 15)	1 per 1,000 sq. ft. (max. 30)	1 per 800 sq. ft. (max. 30)
Minimum Tree Quantities – Multi- family Residential Lots	<u>1 per 1,250 sq. ft.</u>	<u>1 per 1,000 sq. ft.</u>	<u>1 per 800 sq. ft.</u>
Minimum Tree Quantities – Non- Residential Lot	1 per 2,000 sq. ft.	1 per 1,500 sq. ft.	1 per 1,200 sq. ft.
Minimum Shrub Quantities – <u>Zero</u> Lot Line, Single Family Residential, and Townhouse Lots <sup>5</sup>	3 per 1,250 sq. ft. (max. 45)	3 per 1,000 sq. ft. (max. 90)	3 per 800 sq. ft. (max. 90)
Minimum Tree Quantities –Multi- family Residential Lots	<u>3 per 1,250 sq. ft.</u>	<u>3 per 1,000 sq. ft.</u>	<u>3 per 800 sq. ft.</u>
Minimum Shrub Quantities – Non- Residential Lot <sup>5</sup>	3 per 2,000 sq. ft.	3 per 1,500 sq. ft.	3 per 1,200 sq. ft.
Interior Islands	1 per 10 spaces	1 per 8 spaces	1 per 6 spaces
Interior Islands Landscape Width	<del>8 ft.</del>	<del>10 ft.</del>	<del>12 ft.</del>
Protective Curbing	Yes	Yes	Optional
	Plant St	andards <sup>7</sup>	
Minimum Tree Height (Perimeter)	12 ft.	12 ft.	12 ft.
Minimum Tree Height (Interior)	12 ft.	12 ft. (average)	12 ft. (average)
Palms Substitute (3 palms for 1 tree)	Yes	Yes – Native clusters only	Yes - Native clusters only
	Foundatio	n Planting <sup>6, 7</sup>	
Foundation Planting Width	5 ft. along front façades 8 ft. along side façades	10 ft. all sides	12 ft. all sides
Facades to be Planted	Front & Sides	Front, Sides & Rear	Front, Sides & Rear
Percentage of Façade	40 percent	50 percent	60 percent
[Ord, 2005-002] [Ord, 2006-004] [(	Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2010-022]	[Ord. 2011-001]	
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [( Notes:	Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2010-022]	[Ord. 2011-001]	
<ol> <li>May be allowed with an approximately approxim</li></ol>	Icluding walls and fences) for l ilt from natural materials, includin Perimeter R-O-W Buffers. Applic spacing and maturity height for p nd_shrubs planting shall be calcu Development Orders are exempt	g but not limited to: wood, stone cants shall also reference Table perimeter and interior shrub planti ulated based on gross lot area, e from foundation planting require	7.F.7.B, Shrub Planting Requirem

other similar types of building frontages, buildings along an alleyway or accessway to a parking area, or where buildings front on a plaza or square. [Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2010-022] Deviations shall be permitted for publicly owned and operated public parks in accordance with Art. 5.D.2.G, Public Park Landscape Standards [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2011-001]

U/S Tier standards may be applied to a PUD or TDD with a village center, civic site, or suburban center, general or edge subarea [Ord. 2010-022]

Tree and shrub planting requirement calculations for Zero Lot Line and Single Family Residential Lots shall be based upon gross lo area minus the building coverage for the principal residential structure. The building coverage percentage shall be based upon the zoning district and the applicable property development regulations

2

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

2 Part 3. ULDC Art. 7.D.2, Trees (page 18 - 20 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

# 3 CHAPTER D GENERAL STANDARDS

#### 4 Section 2 Trees

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

- A. Canopy Trees
  - Canopy trees are shall be subject to the following standards. All canopy trees shall be container grown or root pruned in accordance with acceptable horticultural practices.
    - 1. Minimum Height
      - Canopy trees shall meet the height standards in <u>Table 7.C.3. Minimum Tier Requirements</u> and Figure 7.D.2.A-2, Canopy Three Measurement Standards, at installation. Up to
      - a. Height Reduction
        - <u>A maximum of 25 percent of the total number of required interior</u> trees may be reduced in height by 25 percent., provided that an <u>One</u> additional tree, at least a minimum of eight feet in height, is shall be planted for each tree with reduced height.
      - 2. Minimum Canopy Spread and Caliper The minimum canopy spread and caliper shall be consistent with the most current edition of the Florida Grades and Standards Six feet.
      - 3. Minimum Caliper
        - Two-and-a-half inches

#### C. Pines

Pines, planted in groups of three may be substituted for one required canopy tree. Pines may not be used in excess of 25 percent of the total number of required canopy trees. When using pines in a perimeter buffer, refer to Article 7.F.2.A,3 Pines.

# D. Tree Credit

- 3. Tree Credit Formula
  - Existing trees shall be credited according to the formula in Table 7.D.2.D, Canopy Tree Credit and Replacement.

#### Table 7.D.2.D – Tree Credit and Replacement

Crown Spread of Tree	Or	Diameter at 4.5 Feet Above Grade	=	Credits or Replacements
Less than 5 Ft.	or	Less than 2 in.	=	0
5-9 Ft.	or	2-6 in.	=	1
10-19 Ft.	or	7-11 in.	=	2
20-29 Ft.	or	12-16 in.	=	3
30-39 Ft.	or	17-21 in.	=	4
40-49 Ft.	or	22-26 in.	=	5
50-59 Ft.	or	27-31 in.	=	6
60-89 Ft.	or	32-36 in.	=	7
90 Ft. or Greater	or	37 in. or more	=	8
otes:				
Preserved or relocated, or canopy tree. Fractional measurements s		sh pines a minimum of 14 feet in	n heig	ght may count as one requir

One palm may count as one required palm canopy tree.

# 32

33 34

39

42

43 44

45

Part 4. ULDC Art. 7.D.3, Shrubs and Hedges (page 20 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

#### 35 CHAPTER D GENERAL STANDARDS

#### 36 Section 3 Shrubs and Hedges

- 37 A. Shrubs38 Require
  - Required shrubs are subject to the standards in Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier Requirements, and the dimension standards in Table 7.F.7.B, Shrub Planting Requirements.

#### 40 **B. Hedges** 41 **1. Res**

- 1. Residential Hedge Height
  - Hedges may be planted and maintained along or adjacent to a <u>residential</u> lot line. [Ord. 2005 -002]
- a. Hedges shall not exceed four feet in height when located within the required front setback. Within required front setback: four feet. [Ord. 2005 002]

#### Notes:

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

l

## ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

		SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\112\\13\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\21\end{array}$	2. 3.	<ul> <li>b. Hedges shall not exceed eight feet in height when located on or adjacent to the side, side street, or rear property lines. Within required side, side street (to the required front setback) and rear setback: eight feet. [Ord. 2005 – 002]</li> <li>c. The height shall be measured adjacent to the hedge from the lowest grade on either side of the hedge. [Ord. 2005 – 002]</li> <li>PDD and Non-residential Perimeter Buffer Hedge Height <ul> <li>a. Hedges shall not exceed 12 feet in height. Maximum height: 12 feet. [Ord. 2005 – 002]</li> <li>b. The hedge height in a landscape barrier shall be measured in accordance with Art. 7.D.14, Grade Changes. [Ord. 2005 – 002]</li> </ul> </li> <li>Shrub Replacement <ul> <li>Required shrubs may be planted in the form of a hedge provided the minimum quantities are installed pursuant to Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier Requirements, and shall be subject to the following: Hedges may be used in place of required shrubs, subject to the following standards and the hedge height provisions above. [Ord. 2005 – 002]</li> <li>a. Minimum Height at Installation Hedge material shall be a minimum of 24 inches at the time of installation.</li> <li>b. Minimum Spacing at Installation Hedge material shall be planted a maximum of 24 inches on center, or as may be adjusted in the field based upon the type of plants utilized with a maximum spacing of 36</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
22		inches on center. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
23 24		
23 24 25	Part 5.	ULDC Art. 7.D.11, Foundation Plantings (page 24 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:
24	Part 5. CHAPTER	
24 25		D GENERAL STANDARDS
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	CHAPTER Section 11 Foundation Requirement drive-throut the founda plantings s facade and relocation provided t	D GENERAL STANDARDS
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	CHAPTER Section 11 Foundation Requirement drive-throut the founda plantings s facade and relocation provided t	D GENERAL STANDARDS Foundation Plantings a plantings shall be provided along façades as required by Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier nts, for non-residential structures unless specifically exempted by this Section. <u>Required plant</u> ay be located within 30 feet of the foundation, along Along the front and side facades of with gh establishments, including Freestanding ATMs, plantings may be located within 30 feet of tion or the required plantings may be relocated to an adjacent façade. All required foundation hall be planted with include a minimum of one tree or palm for each 20 linear feet of building <u>one shrub appropriate shrubs</u> or ground cover for every 10 square feet of planting area. The Relocation of required foundation plantings may be approved by the <u>DRO</u> Zoning Division the minimum required square footage of the planting area is maintained if adjacent to a
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	CHAPTER Section 11 Foundation Requirement material m drive-throut the foundar plantings s facade and relocation provided t landscape	<ul> <li>D GENERAL STANDARDS         Foundation Plantings     </li> <li>Plantings shall be provided along façades as required by Table 7.C.3, Minimum Tier         nts, for non-residential structures unless specifically exempted by this Section. <u>Required plant             av be located within 30 feet of the foundation, along Along the             front and side facades_of with             gh establishments, including Freestanding ATMs, plantings may be located within 30 feet of             the required plantings may be relocated to an adjacent façade. All required foundation             hall be planted with include a minimum of one tree or palm for each 20 linear feet of building             one shrub appropriate shrubs or ground cover for every 10 square feet of planting area. The             Relocation of required foundation plantings may be approved by the <u>DRO Zoning Division             be unimum required square footage of the planting area is maintained             if adjacent to a             buffer. [Ord. 2013-021]     </u></u></li> </ul>

#### 44 A. General Pruning Requirements

1. A maximum of one-fourth of the tree canopy may be removed from a tree within a one year period, provided that the removal conforms to the standards of crown reduction, crown 45 46 47 cleaning, crown thinning, crown raising, vista pruning, and crown restoration pruning techniques. All pruning shall comply with the most recent published version of the American 48 National Standards Institute, ANSI 300-2001 provisions related to (Ttree, Sshrub and other 49 Wwoody Pplant Mmaintenance), as amended. The crown of a tree required by this Code or 50 51 condition of approval shall not be reduced below the minimum spread or height requirements of Article 7.D.2.A, Canopy Trees, or specific conditions of approval. A tree which is pruned in 52 excess of these requirements shall be replaced with a tree that meets the minimum 53 54 requirements of Article 7.D.2.A, Canopy Trees, and Table 7.D.2.D, Tree Credit and Replacement. 55 56 ....

Notes:

 Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

 <sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 7 - LANDSCAPING SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 Part 7. ULDC Art. 7.F.1, Buffer Types (page 35 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

#### 2 CHAPTER F PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

- 3 Landscape buffers shall be installed and maintained in accordance with the following standards.
- 4 Section 1 Buffer Types
  - A. R-O-W

....

- R-O-W buffers shall be provided along all street R-O-W, except for alleys.
- 1. Exceptions Exemptions
  - R-O-W buffers are not required for individual single-family residential, ZLL, or townhouse lots.
- 8 9 10

5

6 7

11

#### 12 Part 8. ULDC Art. 7.F.6 Buffer Width Reduction (page 37 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

#### 13 CHAPTER F PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

#### 14 Section 6 Buffer Width Reduction

The required buffer width may be reduced by 50 percent where a project is separated from a R-O-W by a 15 canal, lake, open space, or combination thereof, with a minimum width of 80 feet subject to DRO 16 approval. The DRO may reduce the required incompatibility buffer width by 50 percent for pods adjacent 17 to a canal, lake, or open space area 100 feet in width or if the same type of buffer exists on the adjacent 18 19 property. The width of compatibility buffers shall not be reduced. The quantity required number of canopy 20 trees or palms shall not be reduced. The required quantity of shrubs plant material shall not may be reduced in proportion to the reduction in the buffer width, a maximum of 50 percent, to ensure the viability 21 22 of the material. A minimum of five clear feet for planting, or ten feet if a wall with a continuous footer is 23 used, shall be maintained.

24 25

26 Part 9. ULDC Art. 7.F.9.E, Special Standards (page 41 of 50), is hereby amended as follows:

#### 27 CHAPTER F PERIMETER BUFFER LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

#### 28 Section 9 Incompatibility Buffer

29 E. Special Standards

The DRO may require shall require the installation of incompatibility buffers for uses such as recreation and civic <u>pods</u>, areas, or tracts within a residential subdivision or <u>PUD pod</u>. The applicant may apply for a Type I Waiver, <u>pursuant to Article 2.D.7</u>, to <u>waive be relieved of the</u> <u>requirement to install</u> the incompatibility buffer for pods adjacent to open space that is 100 feet or greater in width.

 <sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2 3		LDC Art. 1.F.2.A.2, Legal Lot of Record (page 18 of 119), is hereby amended as llows:
4	CHAPTER F	NONCONFORMITIES
5	Section 2	Nonconforming Lot
6 7 9 10 11 12 13		egal Lot of Record he lot complies with one of the following: [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2010-005] Is depicted on either a plat of record, affidavit of exemption, or affidavit of waiver; or <u>plat</u> waiver, or lot combination; or [Ord. 2008-037] [Ord. 2010-005]
14	Part 2. UI	DC Art. 1.I.2., Definitions (page 55, 75 of 119), is hereby amended as follows:
15	CHAPTER I	DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS
16	Section 2	Definitions
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	48. Di <u>48. Di</u> of ru	tch – For the purposes of Art. 11, a swale that is three feet or greater in depth from the top bank to the invert and with the capacity of temporarily containing or conveying stormwater noff. mber Accordingly]
24 25 26 27	M. Terms 21. Ma	e defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: aster Plan or Site Plan
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	b.	For the purposes of Art. <u>11 and</u> 12, a Master Plan or Site Plan shows how parcels and uses in a mixed-use development will integrate with one another. The Master or Site Plan dictates access, mitigation strategies, the build-out timeframe and shall be the controlling document for a mixed-use development. Approval of a Master Plan or Site Plan shall be binding upon the landowners subject to the Development Order, their successors and assigns, and shall constitute development regulations for the land. Development of the land shall be limited to the uses, intensities, access, configuration, mitigation strategies, and all other elements and conditions set forth in the Master Plan or Site Plan. Requirements for the submittal of a preliminary master or site plan and a final master or site plan to the Zoning Division are indicated in Art. 2 pursuant to the type of zoning application being submitted. <b>[Ord. 2006-036] [Ord. 2009-040]</b>
40 41 42 43 44 45	S. Terms 136.S	<b>b defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:</b> wale – for the purpose of Art. <u>11 and 15</u> , a stabilized and graded depression designed to nvey stormwater runoff and retain water for only a brief period following a rainfall event.
46 47		LDC Art. 11.A.1.B, Purpose and Intent [Related to Article 11 General Provisions] age 7 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:
48	CHAPTER A	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
49	Section 1	General Provisions
50 51 52 53 54	The sp PBC's 8. Er	bee and Intent becific provisions of this article shall be applied and interpreted in a manner consistent with purpose and intent to: hsure provision of public and private parks and recreation areas to accommodate the
55 56 57	Q	Iditional population of new subdivisions in accordance with the objectives of the Recreation pen Space Element of the Plan; umber Accordingly]

Underlined indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:].

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 - SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

- Part 4. ULDC Art. 11.A.3.B, Required Improvements Installation Requirement (page 8 of 47), is 1 2 hereby amended as follows:
- 3 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
- 4 Section 3 **General Requirements** 
  - **Required Improvements Installation Requirement** B.

The adequacy of necessary public or private facilities and services for traffic and pedestrian access and circulation, public schools, solid waste, wastewater disposal, potable water supply, stormwater management, fire-rescue, parks and recreation and similar facilities and services, and potential adverse impacts on adjacent land uses and facilities shall be considered in the review of all development proposals.

10 11 12

13 14

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32 33

34

35 36

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

49

50 51

5

6

7

8

9

- Part 5 ULDC Art. 11.A.4, Application of Ordinance (page 9 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:
- 15 CHAPTER A **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

#### 16 Section 4 Application of Ordinance

A. General Application

No person shall create a subdivision or develop any lot within a subdivision in unincorporated PBC except in conformity with this Article. No Final Plat or certified boundary survey of any subdivision shall be recorded unless such subdivision meets all applicable provisions of this Article, the provisions of other applicable PBC ordinances, and the applicable laws of the State of Florida. Provided, hHowever, that the subdivision of contiguous lands shall not be subject to compliance with the provisions of this Article where the lands are under single ownership with where none of the resulting lots being are less than 40 acres or where the remaining land is part of a development being platted in phases in accordance with a Master Plan approved by the DRO shall not be subject to compliance with the provisions of this Article, unless such compliance is required as a specific condition of a development order for a conditional use or special use approved pursuant to Article 2.C, FLU PLAN AMENDMENTS. [Ord. 2011-016]

- B. Building Permits and Other Approvals
  - 1. Except as provided in this Section or elsewhere in the Code, no building permit shall be issued for any structure on any lot created by subdivision of land in violation of this Article unless and until such lot is shown on a plat of record or certified boundary survey, as applicable, recorded in the manner prescribed in this Article. [Ord. 2011-016]
  - Temporary structures, permanent structures having a temporary use, model homes and 2. ancillary structures such as fences, buffer walls, and guardhouses may receive a building permit prior to recordation of the Final Plat for the property only when the use and location have been approved by the DRO and shown on the approved Final Subdivision Plan. Such approval, however, shall not in any way relieve the developer from the obligation to correct any and all nonconforming setbacks, separations, or encroachments due to inconsistencies between the location of said structures and lot, street, or easement boundaries as established by the applicable recorded plat.
- ULDC Art. 11.A.5.A, Active Subdivision Development (page 9 of 47), is hereby amended 44 Part 6. 45 as follows:
- **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS** 46 CHAPTER A

#### 47 Section 5 **Previously Approved or Platted Subdivisions**

48 A. Active Subdivision Development

All active subdivision developments and all modifications to previously platted subdivisions shall be subject to the requirements of this Article in accordance with the provisions of Article 1.E, PRIOR APPROVALS.

- 52 53 3. Abandonment of Active Subdivision Plan or Preliminary Plat When the developer fails to seek subsequent approvals and permits within the time frames 54 55 required by this Article, such failure shall be evidence that the active subdivision plan or 56 preliminary plat has been abandoned and all approvals granted for the subdivision plan, construction plans, or preliminary plat, as applicable, shall be deemed void. 57 58
  - Authority of the Development Review Officer (DRO)

Underlined indicates new text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1		
	Ŧ	he DRO shall have the authority to review any previously approved subdivision
2	d	evelopment which does not meet the strict requirements of this Article and to declare the
3		reliminary and final subdivision plan, preliminary or final site plan (and accompanying
4	G	onstruction plans), site plan, as applicable, to be an active approval when the DRO finds
5		at such declaration would be in accordance with the purpose and intent of this Article and in
c		
6		e best interest of the general public. Such review shall be made upon application by either
7	ŧ	e developer or the County Engineer, which application shall be on a form prescribed by the
8	Ð	<del>RO.</del>
9		umber Accordingly]
	Irrent	
10		
11		
12	Part 7. U	LDC Art. 11.A.6.B., Subdivision of Commercial and Industrial Building Sites (page 11
13		
15	0	f 47), is hereby amended as follows:
11		
14	CHAPTER A	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
15	Castion C	Planned Developments
15	Section 6	Planned Developments
10		
16		ivision of Commercial and Industrial Building Sites
17	A bui	ding site which constitutes all or a portion of a pod designated for commercial or industrial
18		vithin on the preliminary development plan of a planned development, and for which the
19		ed development configuration and building permit issuance are subject to prior approval by
20	the D	RO of a final site plan, may be exempted by the County Engineer from the subdivision
21	recor	dation requirement of Article 11.A.4.B.1, and may be subdivided by fee title conveyance of
22		dual internal lots. Such exemption may be granted by the County Engineer provided that:
	individ	dual internations. Such exemption may be granted by the County Engineer provided that.
23		
24		
25		
26	Part 8. U	LDC Art. 11.A.7., Phased Developments (page 11 of 47), is hereby amended as
27	fo	bllows:
28	CHAPTER A	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
29	Section 7	Phased Developments
29	Section 7	Phased Developments
30	A. Phas	ing Plan
30 31	A. Phas The p	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two
30 31 32	<b>A. Phas</b> The p or m	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing
30 31 32	<b>A. Phas</b> The p or m	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two
30 31 32 33	A. Phas The p or m provis	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A
30 31 32 33 34	A. Phas The p or m provis Final	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u>
30 31 32 33 34 35	A. Phas The p or m provis <del>Final</del> subm	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their
30 31 32 33 34	A. Phas The p or m provis <del>Final</del> subm respe	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or
30 31 32 33 34 35	A. Phas The p or m provis <del>Final</del> subm respe	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their octive phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre B. Impre</li> </ul>	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . Dvements
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre B. Impro The</li> </ul>	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre B. Impre The uncol</li> </ul>	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any instructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements,
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre B. Impre The uncol</li> </ul>	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final- subm respect a pre- B. Improvis The uncon except</li> </ul>	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. Dovements improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any instructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, ot as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final- subm respect a pre- B. Improvis The uncon except has b</li> </ul>	ing Plan property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. Dovements improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any instructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respect a pre- B. Improvis The uncon except has b pursu</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis</li> <li>Final subm respective a pre- B. Improvis</li> <li>B. Improvis</li> <li>The uncon exception</li> <li>for constant</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction and to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted completion of required improvements. A dependent phase shall not be acknowledged as
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis</li> <li>Final subm respective a pre- B. Improvis</li> <li>B. Improvis</li> <li>The uncon exception</li> <li>for constant</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis</li> <li>Final subm respenses</li> <li>a pre- B. Improvis</li> <li>The uncon exception</li> <li>b more pursuit</li> <li>c comp</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any netructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction and to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted completion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed;
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respending a pre-</li> <li>B. Improvise The uncon exception</li> <li>b. Improvise for content</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or iminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any netructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction uant to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted completion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respect a pre B. Impro The uncon excep has b pursu for cu comp provid</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> broperty encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or timinary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Devenents</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any instructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase shall not be acknowledged as deted until the improvements in the foundation phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final- subm resper- a pre- B. Impro- The uncon excep has b pursu- for con comp provis provis</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or timinary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Devenents</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final- subm resper- a pre- B. Impro- The uncon excep has b pursu- for con comp provis provis</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> broperty encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or timinary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Devenents</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any instructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase shall not be acknowledged as deted until the improvements in the foundation phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre B. Impre The uncol excep has b pursu for ca comp provis instal provis</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction and to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre B. Impre The uncol excep has b pursu for ca comp provis c. Phas</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their citive phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, ot as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction pant to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre- B. Impre- The uncol excep has b pursu for ca comp provis C. Phas</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their citive phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or iminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dvements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, ot as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction nant to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase shall not be acknowledged as leted until the improvements in the foundation phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 51 52	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre- B. Impro The uncol excep has b pursu for co comp provis C. Phas</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their citive phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or iminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Devements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any netructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction and to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted completion of required improvements. A dependent phase shall not be acknowledged as leted until the improvements in the foundation phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre- B. Impro The uncon excep has b pursu for co comp provis C. Phas The p contrel</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to ission of the first plat</u> . Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>liminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . <b>Dovements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction and to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted completion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b> obsaing plan and all phased construction shall be completed in accordance with any phasing obs and time frames required by this Code which are applicable to the development. <b>Limitation</b>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 51 52 53	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respe a pre- B. Impro The uncon excep has b pursu for co comp provis C. Phas The p contrel</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to ission of the first plat</u> . Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their active phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>timinary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . <b>Dovements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, of as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction and to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted completion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b> obsaing plan and all phased construction shall be completed in accordance with any phasing obs and time frames required by this Code which are applicable to the development. <b>Limitation</b>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 90 51 52 53 54	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respect a pre B. Improvis for ca comp provid instal provid c. Phas The p contrel D. Time When</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A <u>Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to</u> <u>ission of the first plat</u> . Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their critice phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or <u>timinary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted</u> . <b>Dovements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, ot as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction tant to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <u>guaranty guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b> whasing plan and all phased construction shall be completed in accordance with any phasing obs and time frames required by this Code which are applicable to the development. <b>Limitation</b> the Preliminary Subdivision Plan is approved for development in phases requiring more
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 90 51 52 53 55	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respect a pre B. Improvis for co comp provis provis for co comp provis for co comp provis for co comp provis for co comp provis The p contre D. Time When than</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their ctive phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or iminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dovements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, ot as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction that to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a guaranty guarantee posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed, ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a guaranty guarantee to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b> whasing plan and all phased construction shall be completed in accordance with any phasing ols and time frames required by this Code which are applicable to the development. <b>Limitation</b> whe preliminary Subdivision Plan is approved for development in phases requiring more one final plat, the duration of said approval shall be as specified by and subject to those
$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 95\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respect a pre B. Impre The uncon except has b pursu for co comp provis instal provis C. Phas The p contr D. Time Wher than provis</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their critice phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or timinary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dovements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any instructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, ot as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat tere recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction pant to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a guaranty <u>guarantee</u> posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase shall not be acknowledged as leted until the improvements in the foundation phase are acknowledged as completed; ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a <del>guaranty <u>guarantee</u> to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b> hasing plan and all phased construction shall be completed in accordance with any phasing obs and time frames required by this Code which are applicable to the development. <b>Limitation</b> h the Preliminary Subdivision Plan is approved for development in phases requiring more one final plat, the duration of said approval shall be as specified by and subject to those sions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development or phase thereof.</del>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 30 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 90 51 25 35 55	<ul> <li>A. Phas The p or m provis Final subm respect a pre B. Impre The uncon except has b pursu for co comp provis instal provis C. Phas The p contr D. Time Wher than provis</li> </ul>	<b>ing Plan</b> property encompassed by a <u>Master Plan or</u> Final Subdivision Plan may be developed in two ore <u>phases</u> increments pursuant to the terms of this Section and applicable phasing sions of Article 2.E.3, Supplementary Regulations for Classes of Development Orders. A Subdivision Plan showing the proposed phasing plan must be approved by the DRO prior to ission of the first plat. Construction plans and preliminary plats shall coincide with their ctive phases as shown on the Final Subdivision Plan <u>or Master Plan</u> . Construction plans or iminary plat for a partial phase shall not be accepted. <b>Dovements</b> improvements of each phase shall be capable of operating independently of any nstructed phase with respect to drainage, access, utilities, and other required improvements, ot as provided herein. A dependent phase may be platted only if the foundation phase plat been recorded and required improvements have been completed or are under construction that to a land development permit and are secured pursuant to a guaranty guarantee posted ompletion of required improvements. A dependent phase are acknowledged as completed, ded, however, that such acknowledgment of completion may occur simultaneously and ded that the County Engineer may permit the posting of a guaranty guarantee to ensure the lation at a later time of those required improvements which are not deemed necessary to de drainage, access, or utilities to such dependent phases. <b>ing Controls</b> whasing plan and all phased construction shall be completed in accordance with any phasing ols and time frames required by this Code which are applicable to the development. <b>Limitation</b> whe preliminary Subdivision Plan is approved for development in phases requiring more one final plat, the duration of said approval shall be as specified by and subject to those

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 Part 9. ULDC Art. 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirement (page 12-14 of 47), is hereby 2 amended as follows:

#### 3 CHAPTER A GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- 4 Section 8 Exceptions to General Requirements
  - A. Authority

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22 23 24

25

26

27 28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37 38

39

40

41 42

43 44

45

46

47 48

49

50 51 52

53

54 55

56 57

58 59

60

61 62

63 64 The County Engineer is hereby empowered to make certain exceptions to the platting requirement of Article 11.A.3.A, Platting Requirement, and required improvements installation requirement of Article 11.A.3.B, Required Improvements Installation Requirement, in accordance with the standards and procedures set forth in this Section.

- B. Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey
  - When approved by the County Engineer, a certified abstracted boundary survey may constitute the Subdivision Plan and when the subdivision is not encompassed by a Final Subdivision Plan approved pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer.

#### BC. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey

If, after review of the preliminary subdivision plan, the County Engineer determines that the proposed subdivision meets one of the conditions specified in Article 11.A.8.<u>B</u> <u>C</u>.1, Application for Plat Waiver, the requirement to file a plat may be waived and an abstracted boundary survey shall be recorded in lieu of a plat along with an affidavit documenting approval of said waiver and restrictive covenants applicable to the subdivision, as prescribed by this Article. **[Ord. 2011-016] 1.** Application for Plat Waiver

- In order to determine whether platting may be waived, the developer shall submit a <u>certified</u> <u>abstracted boundary survey or</u> preliminary subdivision plan<u>in accordance with the</u> requirements of <u>Article 11.B.1</u>, <u>Preliminary Subdivision Plan</u>, together with a statement demonstrating that the subdivision meets at least one of the following conditions:
- The division is for the purpose of constructing not more than one townhouse building in compliance with applicable use regulations and standards pursuant to Article 3.C, STANDARD DISTRICTS;
- b. The division is to create no more than three contiguous lots and all of the following circumstances apply:
  - 1) The land concerned is isolated or removed in its relationship to platted lands;
  - Dedications or reservations are not required for the installation or maintenance of the required improvements; and
  - 32) The improvements and dedications existing on the land are substantially in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

#### 3. Effect of Approval

The approved abstracted boundary survey shall constitute the approved Final Subdivision Plan for the subdivision when such subdivision is not encompassed by a Final Subdivision Plan approved pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer. The granting of a plat waiver in no manner reduces or waives the requirements of Article 11.B.13, Technical Compliance through Article 11.B.57, Construction of Required Improvements, governing construction plan approval, land development permit issuance, and installation of the required improvements. Failure by the applicant to submit all documents required for the recordation of the affidavit of waiver within six months of approval by the County Engineer shall void said approval. [Ord. 2011-016]

#### CD. Lot Combination with Abandoned Right of Way and Combination of Lots

Right of way abandoned by Resolution of the BCC may be combined into an adjoining lot of record. A lot may also be combined with an adjoining lot or lots resulting in an overall decrease in the number of lots provided that there are no interior easements along the common lot line(s) that prevent the combination of the lots and that the new lot configuration decreases any existing non-conformities. The revised single lot of record may be created by one of the following: [Ord. 2010-022]

# DE. Exceptions to Installation of Improvements Requirement

If, after review of the preliminary subdivision plan, the County Engineer determines that certain improvements already existing on the proposed subdivision site are adequate to meet the intent of the required improvements requirement of this Article, the installation of those required improvements may be waived.

1. Application for Required Improvement Installation Waiver

The developer shall submit a Preliminary Subdivision Plan, or when approved a certified abstracted boundary survey, in accordance with the requirements of Article 11.B.1, Preliminary Subdivision Plan, together with a statement demonstrating that the applicable improvement(s) and associated dedications existing on the land and serving the proposed lot(s) are substantially in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1	2. Effect of Approval
2	The granting of a required improvement(s) installation waiver in no manner reduces or waives
3	the requirement of this Article to file a plat and to comply with applicable provisions of Article
4	11.B.13, Technical Compliance, through Article 11.B.57, Construction of Required
5	Improvements, with regard to all required improvements not specifically waived.
6	EF. Contents of Applications
7	Applications made pursuant to this Article shall be submitted in a form established by the County
8	Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.
9	Contents of said applications shall include the submittal requirements for preliminary subdivision
10	plans contained in Article 11.B.1, Preliminary Subdivision Plan.
11	FG. Administration of Exceptions to General Requirements
12	The County Engineer shall review and act on applications for exceptions to this Article pursuant
13	to Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements. Such authority shall include the power to:
14	1. Waive compliance with the procedures of Article 11.B.13, Technical Compliance, through
15	Article 11.B.57, Construction of Required Improvements, when the County Engineer finds
16	that compliance with such procedures is unnecessary because:
17	
18	4. Upon determining the facts of each application, determine whether: the proposal makes
19	adequate provisions for public requirements, including safe and convenient vehicular and
20	pedestrian circulation, access, stormwater management, utilities, water supply and
21	wastewater disposal. [Relocated from Art. 11.A.8.F.4.b below]
22	a. The proposal would be in harmony and compatible with present and future development
23	of the area as contemplated under the Plan, and
24	b. The proposal makes adequate provisions for public requirements, including safe and
25	convenient vehicular and pedestrian circulation, access, stormwater management,
26	utilities, water supply and wastewater disposal. [Relocated to Art. 11.A.8.G.4. above]
27	
28	
29	Part 10. ULDC Art. 11.B., Subdivision Requirements (page 15 – 26 of 47), is hereby amended as
30	follows:
31	CHAPTER B SUBDIVISION REQUIREMENTS
32	Section 1 Preliminary Subdivision Plan
33	A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan
34	A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive
34 35	A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications
34 35 36	A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required
34 35 36 37	A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.
34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive             information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications             made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required             improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the             preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive             information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications             made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required             improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the             preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility             suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]     </li> <li>C. Contents of Application         The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]     </li> <li>C. Contents of Application         The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive             information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications             made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required             improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the         preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility         suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory         subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]         C. Contents of Application         The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County         Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive             information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications             made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required             improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the         preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility         suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory         subdivision analysis for septie tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]         C. Contents of Application         The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County         Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.     </li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan         A. Purpose     </li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application</li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application</li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application</li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application</li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application</li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li>B. Applicability</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding, proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li>A. Applicability Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li><b>B. Professional Services Required</b></li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li><b>C. Contents of Application</b></li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li><b>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan</b></li> <li><b>A. Purpose</b></li> <li>The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li><b>B. Applicability</b></li> <li>Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer of every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive             information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications             made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required             improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the         preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility         suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory         subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]      </li> <li>C. Contents of Application         The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County         Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.     </li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan         An Purpose         The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail         adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision         land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans         for required improvements.     </li> <li>B. Applicability         Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer         of every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan         fro every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan         for every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Su</li></ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application</li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li>B. Applicability</li> <li>Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer of every proposed subdivision Plan for Technical Compliance approval of a Final Subdivision Plan is preview officer prior to submittal of a preliminary plat and construction plans for Technical Compliance approval pursuant to Article</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan         The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive             information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications             made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required             improvement(s) installation waivers.     </li> <li>B. Professional Services Required         The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the         preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility         suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory         subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]      </li> <li>C. Contents of Application         The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County         Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.     </li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan         An Purpose         The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail         adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision         land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans         for required improvements.     </li> <li>B. Applicability         Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer         of every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan         fro every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan         for every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Su</li></ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord.2010-023]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2. Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li>B. Applicability Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Cortified Boundary Survey, the developer of every proposed subdivision plans for Technical Compliance approval of a Final Subdivision Plan from the DRO, pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer prior to submittal of a preliminary plat and construction plans for Technical Compliance approval pursuant to Article 11.B.3, Technical Compliance. [Ord.2011-016]</li> <li>C. Procedure</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-023]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 - Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li>Applicability Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer of every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan from the DRO, pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer prior to submittal of a preliminary plat and construction plans for Technical Compliance approval pursuant to Article 11.B.3, Technical Compliance. [Ord.2011-016]</li> <li>C. Procedure 1. Application</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ 61\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan</li> <li>The purpose of the preliminary subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required</li> <li>The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application</li> <li>The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 Final Subdivision Plan</li> <li>A Purpose</li> <li>The purpose of the Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision plans for required improvements.</li> <li>B. Applicability</li> <li>Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B, Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer of every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan from the DRO, pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer prior to submittal of a preliminary plat and construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li>C. Procedure</li> <li>1.B.3, Technical Compliance. [Ord. 2011-016]</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>A. Purpose of Preliminary Subdivision Plan The purpose of the preliminary subdivision plan is to provide adequate and necessary descriptive information regarding proposed subdivision layout and improvements for review of applications made under Article 11.A.8, Exceptions to General Requirements, for plat waivers and for required improvement(s) installation waivers.</li> <li>B. Professional Services Required The developer shall retain the services of an engineer or surveyor and mapper to prepare the preliminary subdivision plan. The subdivision plan shall be coordinated with the major utility suppliers involved with providing services. Where septic tanks are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall be required. [Ord. 2010-023]</li> <li>C. Contents of Application The developer shall submit a written statement and drawing in the form established by the County Engineer, prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual, and made available to the public.</li> <li>Section 2 - Final Subdivision Plan is to provide a multi-agency review at a level of detail adequate to identify and resolve basic errors, omissions, and conflicts in the proposed subdivision layout with respect to applicable agency concerns, code requirements, and surrounding land uses, prior to the preparation of the detailed preliminary plat(s) and associated construction plans for required improvements.</li> <li>Applicability Except as provided in Article 11.A.8.B. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, the developer of every proposed subdivision shall be required to obtain approval of a Final Subdivision Plan from the DRO, pursuant to Article 2.D.1, Development Review Officer prior to submittal of a preliminary plat and construction plans for Technical Compliance approval pursuant to Article 11.B.3, Technical Compliance. [Ord.2011-016]</li> <li>C. Procedure 1. Application</li> </ul>

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

.... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

		SOMMARY OF AMENDMENTS
1		2. Threshold Review Requirement
2		In order to be eligible to submit an application for Final Subdivision Plan review, the
3		development shall have a currently valid certificate of threshold review, issued in accordance
4		with and when required pursuant to Article 15.C, GENERAL THRESHOLD REVIEW. A copy
5		of the currently valid certificate shall be attached to and made part of the application.
6		3. Contents of Application
7		The application shall be submitted in a form established by the Zoning Director, and made
8		available to the public. Contents of said application shall include, but not necessarily be
9		limited to:
10		a. A unified drawing describing existing site conditions, proposed streets, proposed lot
11		layout, and other applicable development features in pictorial, note, or tabular form as
12		appropriate;
13		b. An internal traffic circulation analysis prepared by a professional engineer, adequate for
14		determining the required classification of streets, the number of lanes, the requirement for
15		traffic lights and other traffic control devices, and the capacity of the street system
16		proposed or affected by the development, as well as the phasing of improvements;
17		c. A preliminary stormwater management plan outlining the conceptual tertiary and
18		secondary stormwater management facilities proposed for proper development of the
19		subdivision, and prepared by a registered professional authorized through licensure by
20		the State of Florida to perform such conceptual level of design for said stormwater
20		
		management system; and
22		d. A statement that all applicable utility providers have agreed to serve the subdivision,
23		except that where septic tank systems are proposed, a satisfactory subdivision analysis
24		for septic tanks from the PBCHD shall also be submitted.
25		4. Resubmittals
26		Final Subdivision Plan resubmittals required to address corrections or revisions requested by
27		the DRO or for any modification by the developer shall be made in accordance with the
28		applicable requirements of Article 2.D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS.
29	Đ.	Development Review Committee Action (DRO)
30		The DRO shall inform the developer that the plan and data as submitted do or do not meet the
31		applicable provisions of this Article in accordance with the procedures established pursuant to
32		Article 2.D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS.
	-	
00	E	-Duration of Final Subdivision Plan Approval
33 34	E.	Duration of Final Subdivision Plan Approval
34	E.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those
	<del>E.</del>	
34		The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those
34 35 36	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. n <u>1</u> 3 Technical Compliance
34 35 36 37	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. n <u>1</u> 3 Technical Compliance Purpose
34 35 36 37 38	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. n <u>1</u> 3 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed
34 35 36 37 38 39	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. n 13 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with
34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. n 13 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.         n 13 Technical Compliance         Purpose         The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey
34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. n 13 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Sectio	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.         n 13 Technical Compliance         Purpose         The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. n 13 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan <u>or certified abstracted boundary survey</u> (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. In 13 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. Application Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> </ul>	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan <u>or certified abstracted boundary survey</u> (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> </ul>	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan <u>or certified abstracted boundary survey</u> (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> </ul>	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> </ul>	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. In 13 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. Application Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> </ul>	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan <u>or certified abstracted boundary survey</u> (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51 52 53 55 56	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. <b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the application submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application.
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 951 52 53 455 56 57	Sectio A.	<ul> <li>The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.</li> <li><b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b></li> <li><b>Purpose</b></li> <li>The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation.</li> <li><b>Application</b></li> <li>Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application.</li> <li><b>2. Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</b></li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 53 45 56 57 58	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. In 13 Technical Compliance Purpose The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. Application Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application.
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 35 4 55 56 57 58 59	Sectio A.	<ul> <li>The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.</li> <li>n 13 Technical Compliance</li> <li>Purpose</li> <li>The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation.</li> <li>Application</li> <li>Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application.</li> <li>Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</li> <li>The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.B. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall</li> </ul>
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 354 56 57 58 59 60	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. In <b>13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the application submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application. <b>Tree Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</b> The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article <b>41.A.S.B.</b> Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall submit the applicable doundary survey meeting the requiremen
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 35 55 57 58 59 60 61	Sectio A.	<ul> <li>The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to these provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.</li> <li><b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b></li> <li><b>Purpose</b>         The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation.         <b>Application</b>        Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal within 60 days of the date of said ontification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application.     </li> <li><b>Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</b></li> <li>The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.B. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall submit the applicable abstra</li></ul>
34         35         36         37         38         39         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         50         51         52         54         55         57         58         60         61         62	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development. In <b>13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the application submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application submittal within 60 days of the date of said notification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application. <b>Tree Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</b> The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article <b>41.A.S.B.</b> Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall submit the applicable doundary survey meeting the requiremen
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 35 55 57 58 59 60 61	Sectio A.	<ul> <li>The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to these provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.</li> <li><b>n 13 Technical Compliance</b></li> <li><b>Purpose</b>         The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation.         <b>Application</b>        Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal within 60 days of the date of said ontification shall be considered an abandonment of the application and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application.     </li> <li><b>Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</b></li> <li>The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.B. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall submit the applicable abstra</li></ul>
34         35         36         37         38         39         41         42         43         44         45         46         47         48         50         51         52         54         55         57         58         60         61         62	Sectio A.	<ul> <li>The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.</li> <li>n 13 Technical Compliance</li> <li>Purpose</li> <li>The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation.</li> <li>Application</li> <li>Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application.</li> <li>Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</li> <li>The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.B. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall submit the applicable abstracted boundary Survey. [Ord. 2011-016]</li> <li>Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Reports</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 78\\ 90\\ 61\\ 62\\ 63\\ \end{array}$	Sectio A.	<ul> <li>The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E, MONITORING, applicable to the development.</li> <li>n 13 Technical Compliance</li> <li>Purpose</li> <li>The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan or certified abstracted boundary survey (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation.</li> <li>Application</li> <li>Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval, where applicable, and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal or completeness and shall send written notification to the application.</li> <li>Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</li> <li>The developer shall submit a certified of subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article 11.A.S.B. Plat Waiver with Certified Boundary Survey, shall submit the applicable -abstracted boundary Survey. [Ord. 2011-016]</li> <li>Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Reports</li> <li>Except for those required improvements have been specifically waived pursuant to Art.</li> </ul>
34         35         36         37         38         39         41         42         43         45         46         47         48         50         51         52         54         55         57         58         60         61         62         64	Sectio A.	The duration of Final Subdivision Plan approval shall be as specified by and subject to those provisions of Article 2.E., MONITORING, applicable to the development. In <b>13 Technical Compliance</b> <b>Purpose</b> The purpose of Technical Compliance is to provide a multi-agency review of the proposed subdivision plat and all applicable required improvement construction plans for conformance with technical and legal requirements of this Article, other applicable provisions of this Code, PBC Standards, and the approved Final Subdivision Plan <u>or certified abstracted boundary survey</u> (including any special conditions of approval) prior to application by the developer for issuance of a Land Development Permit and submittal of the Final Plat for recordation. <b>Application</b> Prior to the expiration of the Final Subdivision Plan approval <u>where applicable</u> , and prior to commencing construction of required improvements, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit to the County Engineer an application for Technical Compliance review, which shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as established by the County Engineer, of the following documents and information, as applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof. Within three days of receipt of an initial application submittal for Technical Compliance, the County Engineer shall review the submittal for completeness and shall send written notification to the applicant if the submittal is determined to be incomplete. Failure by the applicant to complete the application. <b>7. Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey</b> The developer shall submit a certified of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to Article <b>11.A.8.P.</b> , Plat Waiver with Cortified Boundary Survey, shall submit the applicable abstracted boundary survey. [Ord. 2011-016] <b>3. Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Reports</b> Except for those required improvements have been specifically waived pursuant to Art. <b>11.A.8.C.</b> Exceptions to Instal

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 requirements of Art. 11.B.46, Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Information. 2 [Ord. 2005 - 002] 3 4 C. Review of the Technical Compliance Submittal 5 1. Agency Comments 6 7 Within five days of receipt of a complete application, the The County Engineer shall forward copies of appropriate submittal documents to the following agencies for written comments 8 regarding conformance with requirements of their respective regulations and program 9 responsibilities: a. Director, Land Development Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat; 10 11 Director, Traffic Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat; Director, Survey Section of DEPW: preliminary plat; 12 C. 13 d Director, Zoning Division of PZB: preliminary plat; 14 e. Addressing Section, Administration Division of PZB: preliminary plat; Director, Parks and Recreation Department: preliminary plat; 15 f. Director, Roadway Production Division of DEPW: construction plans and preliminary plat 16 g. 17 for Thoroughfare Plan streets; 18 h. Director, Environmental Resources Management: preliminary plat; Florida Department of Transportation: preliminary plat for lands abutting State roads; 19 i. Local water control district: preliminary plat for lands abutting water control district 20 j. 21 facilities, easements, or R-O-W; 22 County Attorney: preliminary plat; and k Director of Property and Real Estate Management: preliminary plat. 23 L 24 The County Engineer shall have up to 5 calendar days to forward the submittal to the review 25 agencies. Said agencies shall be given up to 20 calendar days to forward comments to the County Engineer. Within five days of the end of this 20 day period, the County Engineer shall 26 27 forward all comments to the developer in writing, with a copy to the developer's engineer, or 28 other authorized agent. 29 D. Technical Compliance Approval 30 31 The statement of Technical Compliance shall be in writing and furnished to the developer and the developer's engineer. The statement shall contain the following conditions and information: 32 1. The name of the documents reviewed; 33 2. The amount of guaranty guarantee for the construction of required improvements, 34 35 established in accordance with Article 11.B.2 4.A.6, Guarantees; The amount of recording fees due for recordation of the final plat or certified boundary 36 3. survey, which fees are payable to the Clerk of the Circuit Court of PBC; [Ord. 2011-016] 37 38 4. A requirement to submit with the Land Development Permit application a copy of all applicable property owners' association documents; and 39 Requirements for submittal of supplementary documentation deemed necessary by the County Engineer, such as deeds, easements, covenants and other recorded instruments 40 5. 41 42 creating rights or obligations for access, drainage, or utility services, which rights or obligations could not be established through dedications or reservations on the plat. 43 E. Expiration of Technical Compliance 44 The statement of Technical Compliance shall expire six months after its date of issuance. Failure 45 46 to make a Land Development Permit application submittal prior to the expiration of the statement 47 of Technical Compliance shall void the Technical Compliance approval and any subsequent submittal shall require a new Technical Compliance application unless the County Engineer has 48 49 granted an extension to the Technical Compliance expiration. 50 F. Effect of Changes to Final Subdivision Plan Any change to a Final Subdivision Plan, however approved, which would either increase or 51 decrease the number of units in, or would, in the opinion of the County Engineer, cause a 52 substantial change or revision to any preliminary plat or associated construction plans under 53 review or approved for Technical Compliance, shall void any approvals issued for same pursuant 54 to this article and shall require a new submittal and fee for such plat and construction plans, 55 unless a modification to such plat and construction plans is approved by the County Engineer. 56 Such determination shall be in writing and forwarded within ten days to the Developer's Engineer, 57 with a copy to the Zoning Director. 58 59 Section 2 4 Land Development Permit A. Land Development Permit Application Submittal 60 A Land Development Permit shall be required prior to commencement of construction of any 61 required improvement. The effective date of the Land Development Permit shall be the date the 62 County Engineer signs it. The Land Development Permit shall expire not more than 21 months 63 from the effective date, unless extended pursuant to Article 11.B.57.B, Time of Completion of 64 65

Required Improvements. Except when the installation of all required improvements has been waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.C, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements Requirement, the

Notes:

66

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

		SOMMART OF AMENDMENTS
1 2 3 4 5		Final Plat or certified boundary survey, as applicable, shall not be recorded until the developer has either installed the improvements or has guarantied guaranteed the installation of the improvements pursuant to the requirements of Article 11.B.2 4.A.6, Guarantees, below. As the final step in the review procedures to obtain development approval under this Article, the developer shall have prepared and shall submit, prior to expiration of the Technical Compliance,
6 7 8 9 10		an application for Land Development Permit. The application for Land Development Permit shall be accompanied by the required fee and the required number, as determined by the County Engineer, of the following documents applicable to the subdivision or approved phase thereof: <b>[Ord. 2011-016]</b>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17		2. Certified <u>Abstracted</u> Boundary Survey The developer of a subdivision for which the requirement to plat has been waived pursuant to this Article shall submit a check payable to the Clerk of the Circuit Court of PBC for the recordation of the certified boundary survey. When construction plans are not required, the certified <u>abstracted</u> boundary survey may be recorded without further review, provided, however, that the County Engineer shall review any documents submitted in compliance with Article 11.B. 2 4.A.3, Maintenance and Use Documents. [Ord. 2011-016]
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		4. Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Information Construction plans shall conform to the plans which received Technical Compliance or, if modified, shall be accompanied by a written statement from the Developer's engineer which details, explains, and justifies the modifications. Construction plans shall comply with the requirements of Article 11.B.46, Construction Plans and Supplemental Engineering Information, and prior to issuance of a Land Development Permit, shall have received all applicable approvals of requisite governmental agencies.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37		5. Developer's Acknowledgment of Responsibility for Construction of Required Improvements The application shall indicate whether the required improvements are to be constructed prior to recordation or after recordation of the plat or certified boundary survey. When the required improvements are to be constructed after recordation, the Developer shall submit a statement acknowledging responsibility for completion of said required improvements. The statement shall be in the form contained in the latest version of the Land Development Forms Manual and shall be executed by all owners shown on the applicable final plat. The statement shall be accompanied by a guaranty guarantee for completion of required improvements, pursuant to Article 11.E.1.A, Minimum Required Improvements for All Subdivisions. Said guaranty guarantee shall meet the applicable requirements of Article 11.B.2 4.A.6, Guarantees. [Ord. 2011-016]
38 39 40 41 42 43 44		6. Guarantees All guarantees required pursuant to to Article 11.E.1.A, Minimum Required Improvements for All Subdivisions, shall be in one of the forms prescribed in the Land Development Forms Manual or in an alternate form approved by the County Attorney. The initial guaranty guarantee shall be in an amount equal to 110 percent of the construction cost of the required improvements. The guaranty guarantee shall be in one of the following types:
45	Sectio	n <u>3</u> 5 Substitution of Developers
46 47 48 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	A.	<b>Voluntary Substitution of Developers</b> When there is a voluntary substitution of developers after the Land Development Permit has been issued but before PBC has acknowledged completion of the required improvements, it shall be the responsibility of both developers to transfer the rights and responsibilities from the original developer to the succeeding developer. The original and succeeding developers shall make a joint application to the County Engineer for a transfer of the original developer's Land Development Permit. If the original developer must post a guarantee with PBC for completion of required improvements, the succeeding developer must post a substitute guarantee in the current amount of the original developer's guarantee and in a form acceptable to PBC. The application for transfer shall include the executed acknowledgment of responsibility for completion of required improvements pursuant to Article 11.B. <u>2</u> 4 <u>.</u> A.5, Developer's Acknowledgment of Responsibility for Construction of Required Improvements.
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65	В.	Involuntary Substitution of Developers When a developer becomes the succeeding developer through foreclosure or some similar action and it is not possible to obtain the original developer's signature on a joint application for transfer of the Land Development Permit, the succeeding developer must comply with all provisions of Article 11.B. <u>35</u> .A, Voluntary Substitution of Developers, except that, in lieu of said original developer's signature, the succeeding developer shall submit a current certification of title, foreclosure judgment, or other proof of ownership of the lands encompassed by the plat referred to in the Land Development Permit.

Notes:

65

to in the Land Development Permit.

Underlined indicates new text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1	Sectior	46 Construction Plans and Supp	lemental Engineering Information
2			
3		Submittal Requirements	
4			ngineering information shall be submitted under separate
5			mprovements listed in this Section. Plan sets shall be
6			<del>by the County Engineer, as prescribed</del> in the Land
7		Development Forms Manual.	
8		••••	
9		2. Submittals for Other Improvemer	
10		Construction plans shall be submi	ted for the following additional improvements which the
11		developer may be required to instal	or otherwise elect to provide:
12		a. Landscaping within streets;	
13		b. Guardhouse, gates, or other str	uctures within streets:
14			lake maintenance easements: See Article 11.B.68.A,
15			in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Management
16		Tracts.	In Earle Maintenance Easements and Water Management
		Tracis.	
17		0 11 D (	
18	F.	Soils Report	
19			shall include a soils report describing soil profiles of the
20			essary to determine special design or construction needs.
21			le 11.B.46.F.5, the Developer may submit as part of the
22		report a certified statement from an en	gineer that he has investigated the subsurface conditions
23			ch conditions are suitable for the work as shown on the
24		construction plans. The soils report sha	
25			ing boring, penetrometer, and/or test pit locations;
26		<ol> <li>Results of each boring or other soil</li> </ol>	
20 27			according to the USDA, ASTM, or Unified standard soils
		and the second	according to the USDA, ASTM, or United standard solis
28		classified system;	
29			an, marl, or other deleterious materials which may require
30		special consideration in design or c	
31			ions which may require special consideration in design or
32		construction.	
33 34	Section	57 Construction of Required Improv	ements
35	В.	Time of Completion of Required Imp	ovements
36		1. The time of completion of all requ	ired improvements shall not exceed 21 months from the
37		date of issuance of the Land Devel	opment Permit unless an extension is granted pursuant to
38			ties within the Public Ownership (PO) Zoning District, the
39		completion of required improvement	ts shall be permitted to: [Ord. 2007-013]
40			Occupancy (CO) for the first building on a parcel of land
41			provement; or, [Ord. 2007-013]
42			Certification of Occupancy (CO) for the first building within
43			at is accessed by a required street improvement. [Ord.
44		2007-013]	
45			granted by the County Engineer after review of the written
46			veloper. The developer should submit the application for
47		extension, including but not limited	to a statement of justification and proof that an acceptable
48			place for the duration of the extension, not less than two
49			Land Development Permit. Applications submitted after
50			t Permit shall not be accepted. The County Engineer shall
51			writing of his decision within one month <u>30 calendar days</u>
52		of receipt of the application.	analig of the dedictor manifector month of ductidar days
	0		
53	U.	Completion Prior to Plat Recordation	
54			required improvements prior to recording of the final plat
55			ng procedures shall apply, as applicable. [Ord. 2011-016]
56			and acknowledgment of completion of the required
57			cle 11.B.57.G, Acknowledgment of Completion and
58			nents, the plat shall be submitted to the Office of the Clerk
59		of the Circuit Court for recordation.	
60			
61	D.	Completion After Plat Recordation	
62			
63		2. Amount of Reductions in Guarar	ty Guarantee
64			educe the amount of any <del>guaranty</del> guarantee below 20
65			e amount. In addition to this limitation, no reduction in the
00		percent of the original cost estillat	

Underlined indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

dollar amount of the guaranty guarantee shall be made unless sufficient funds will remain to complete the remaining required improvements and the cost of required improvements installed equals or exceeds the amount of the request. To ensure that sufficient funds remain for completion of the remaining required improvements, the County Engineer shall release not more than 90 percent of the dollar amount of required improvements certified as completed during the period for which a reduction is requested, provided the amount is not reduced to less than 20 percent of the original cost estimate amount.

 Release of Guaranty Guarantee The guaranty guarantee shall only be released upon acknowledgment of completion of the required improvements pursuant to Article 11.B.<u>57</u>.G, Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements. Two weeks prior to the release of the guaranty guarantee, the County Engineer shall notify the appropriate District Commissioner of intent to release.

#### E. PBC Use of Funds; Failure of Developer to Complete

The County Engineer, as the authorized agent of the Board, shall have the right to any funds available under the guaranty guarantee to secure satisfactory completion of the required improvements in the event of default by the developer or failure of the developer to complete such improvements within the time required by Article 11.B.<u>57</u>.B, Time of Completion of Required Improvements. The County Engineer shall send the developer a courtesy written notice of PBC's intent to expend any drawn funds or demand performance, as applicable. Such notice shall be sent at least 30 calendar days prior to said expenditure or demand, and shall be mailed to the last known address of the developer or his authorized agent according to the Land Development Permit records on file with the County Engineer.

#### F. Administration of Construction

#### 2. Inspections, Reports, and Stop Work Orders

The County Engineer shall be notified in advance of the date of commencement of construction pursuant to the Land Development Permit, and of such points during the progress of construction for which joint review by the County Engineer and developer's engineer are required.

- a. Construction shall be performed under the surveillance of, and shall at all times be subject to, review by the County Engineer; however, this in no way shall relieve the developer of the responsibility for ensuring close field coordination and final compliance with the approved plans, specifications and the requirements of this Code.
- b. The developer's engineer shall provide require progress reports of the construction of the required improvements to from the developer's engineer. The developer's engineer may also be required to submit construction progress reports directly to and at points of progress prescribed by the County Engineer. The developer's engineer shall coordinate joint reviews of the construction with the County Engineer at points specified by the County Engineer.
- c. The County Engineer and his or her designees shall have the right to enter upon the property for the purpose of reviewing the construction of required improvement during the progress of such construction. The County Engineer shall have the authority to stop the work upon failure of the developer or his engineer to coordinate the construction of the required improvements as required by this subsection.

#### G. Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements

# 2. Acknowledgment of Completion by County Engineer; Release of Guaranty Guarantee

Upon submittal of the documents and records required by Article 11.B.<u>57</u>.F.4, Engineer's Certificate of Completion, and Article 11.B.<u>57</u>.G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanship and Material, and recorded copies of the approved Maintenance and Use Covenants, the County Engineer shall determine the completeness of the required improvements in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the Land Development Permit. When the County Engineer determines that the required documentation is acceptable and the required improvements have been installed as required by this Article, he shall acknowledge completion of the required improvements and, when a guaranty guarantee has been posted, release the guaranty guarantee in accordance with the following:

#### c. Effect of Release

Issuance of the statement acknowledging completion and, when applicable, releasing the guaranty guarantee shall relieve the developer of his obligations for construction of required improvements but shall not relieve the developer of his obligations under the warranty for required improvements required under Article 11.B.<u>5</u>7.G.1, Developer's Warranty on Workmanship and Material.

....

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1	5. Developer's Failure to Complete Improvements in Unrecorded Subdivisions
2	Where a developer has elected to install the required improvements prior to recordation of
3	the plat and fails to complete such improvements within the time limits prescribed in Article
4	11.B. <u>57</u> .B, Time of Completion of Required Improvements, all previous approvals applicable
5	to the proposed subdivision shall be deemed void.
6	Section <u>68</u> Supplemental Procedures
7	A. Construction and Landscaping in Lake Maintenance Easements and Water Management
8	Tracts
9	
10	4. Application Requirements for Structures or Plantings in LME
11	Persons desiring to place trees or shrubs or construct or place structures within a LME shall
12	apply to the County Engineer. Approval by the County Engineer shall be required prior to
13	installation when said planting or construction is to encroach a lake maintenance easement
14	within a plat for which the associated required improvements have not been acknowledged
15	as complete, pursuant to the applicable land development permit and Article 11.B.57.G,
16	Acknowledgment of Completion and Maintenance of Required Improvements, or when the
17	County Engineer determines that there is a continuing PBC or public beneficiary interest in
18	said easement. Prior to granting such approval, the County Engineer shall ensure that
19	adequate conditions are imposed, and appropriate documents are executed and, if
20	appropriate, recorded to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Subsection and
21	approvals granted pursuant to this Article.
22	
22	
23	Section 79 Requirements for Certified Abstracted Boundary Survey
24	
25	
26	
27	Part 11. ULDC Art. 11.D.1.B., Final Plat (page 30 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:
21	Tart 11. OLDO Art. 11.D.1.D., Tinai Tiat (page 50 01 47), is hereby amended as follows.
28	CHAPTER D PLATTING
29	Section 1 Requirements for the Preliminary and Final Plat
30	B. Final Plat
30 31	B. Final Plat 15. Certification and Approvals
30 31 32	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals</li> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications</li> </ul>
30 31 32 33	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals         The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below.     </li> </ul>
30 31 32 33 34	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals         The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the     </li> </ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals         The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below.     </li> </ul>
30 31 32 33 34	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals         The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the     </li> </ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals         The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.     </li> </ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals         The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.     </li> </ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals         The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.     </li> </ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals</li> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is</li> </ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>The plat shall contain the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</li> </ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements</li></ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</li> </ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS <ul> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS <ul> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions <ul> <li>Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS <ul> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions</li> <li>Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.D, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for approvements and the improvements for any content of the face of the minimum required improvements for any content of the face of the improvements for any content of the face of the</li></ul></li></ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS <ul> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions</li> <li>Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions <ul> <li>Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements Requirement, the improvements set out herein shall be the minimum required improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other</li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals <ul> <li>The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions <ul> <li>Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the</li> </ul></li></ul></li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty</li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as a survey guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as a survey guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as a survey guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article.</li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty</li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as a survey guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as a survey guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as a survey guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article.</li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-</li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. The Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.Dc, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016]</li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. The Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.<u>D</u>C, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a <u>guaranty</u> guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016]</li></ul>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. The Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements lelement and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016] The developer shall satisfy all applicable requirements for provision of parks, recreation areas,</li></ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016] </li> </ul></li></ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. Image: The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. Image: The plat shall contain the plat shall be contained on the face or first page. Image: The plat shall contain the provements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.De, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordiation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016] Image: C. Parks and Recreation The developer shall satisfy all applicable requirements for provision of parks, recreation areas, and recreational facilities to serve residents of a proposed subdivision in accordance with Art. 5.D, Parks and Recreation and Recreation and Recreation and Recreation Standards. The means of complying with said</li></ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat <ul> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. </li> <li>Part 12. ULDC Art. 11.E, Required Improvements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows:</li> <li>CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS</li> <li>Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.DC, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016] </li> </ul></li></ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>B. Final Plat</li> <li>15. Certification and Approvals The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. Image: The plat shall contain on the any of the title face or first page(s) the following certifications and approvals, acknowledged as required by law, all being in the form set forth below. However, the County Engineer's approval certification and seal shall be contained on the face or first page. Image: The plat shall contain the plat shall be contained on the face or first page. Image: The plat shall contain the provements (pages 33-39, 41, 43, and 45-46 of 47), is hereby amended as follows: CHAPTER E REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS Section 1 Required Improvements for All Subdivisions Except when waived pursuant to Article 11.A.8.De, Exceptions to Installation of Improvements for all subdivisions in order to provide the physical improvements necessary to implement certain performance standards, objectives and policies of the Capital Improvements Element and other elements of the Plan. These required improvements shall be installed prior to recordiation of the corresponding plat or certified boundary survey unless the developer furnishes a guaranty guarantee assuring their installation in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Except as provided in this Section, the cost of all required improvements shall be guaranteed. [Ord. 2011-016] Image: C. Parks and Recreation The developer shall satisfy all applicable requirements for provision of parks, recreation areas, and recreational facilities to serve residents of a proposed subdivision in accordance with Art. 5.D, Parks and Recreation and Recreation and Recreation and Recreation Standards. The means of complying with said</li></ul>

Underlined indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

#### 1 Section 2 Access and Circulation Systems

A. Vehicular Circulation Systems

#### 2. Minimum Legal Access Requirement

There is hereby established a hierarchy of legal access as shown on Table 11.E.2.A-1, Chart of Access Hierarchy. Except as provided below, each lot shall abut a street of suitable classification to provide said lot with legal access consistent with the standards set forth in Table 11.E.2.A-2, Chart of Minor Streets.

- a. When legal access to a lot is permitted by this Code to be by a common parking area which serves more than one lot, it shall be dimensioned and depicted on the construction plans and reserved on the plat as a "parking tract". Said tract shall be reserved for parking and access purposes to the property owners association having jurisdiction over the parking area and the abutting lots.
- <u>ab.</u> A <u>32-foot Residential Access Street</u>, <u>common driveway</u> may, with prior approval by the County Engineer, be utilized for legal access to a group of not more than four abutting lots <u>situated adjacent to a curve on a residential access street</u> where said lots would otherwise have no reasonable means of obtaining direct access to or required frontage on <u>the an</u> adjacent <u>residential access</u> street. Said <u>residential access street</u> driveway shall be delineated and reserved on the applicable plat for purposes of perpetual access to the lots served.

[Renumber Accordingly]

### 4. Double Frontage Lots

Where a lot has two frontage lines, legal access to the lot shall be restricted as follows:

a. Residential Lots

Where a lot abuts both a street of non-plan collector or higher classification and a local street, access to said lot shall be by the local street. The lot line(s) abutting any street of higher classification than a local street shall be buffered in accordance with the provisions of <u>Article 11.E.9.B, Buffering</u>.

#### 6. Street Intersections and Street Jogs

The centerline intersections of local or residential access streets with non-plan or plan collector streets shall be spaced a minimum distance of 200 feet, as measured along the centerline of the collector street, or as otherwise required by the County Engineer. Intersections which warrant traffic signalization shall be spaced a minimum distance of 1320 feet, centerline to centerline. Connection of local streets to arterial streets may be permitted by the County Engineer only where other access is unavailable. Local street jegs connections with centerline offsets of less than 125 feet are prohibited, unless the offset is to allow through lanes to align and is approved by the County Engineer.

#### 10. Bridges and Culverts

Bridges or culverts shall be provided as necessary to facilitate the proposed vehicle and pedestrian system. The bridge or culvert requirement is subject to approval by the agency having jurisdiction over the facility being crossed. Bridges shall be designed in general accord with the current Department of Transportation practices and shall include planning for utility installation. They shall be reinforced concrete, unless, other low maintenance materials are approved by the County Engineer. Bridges shall have a clear roadway width between curbs two feet in excess of the pavement width in each direction, and shall have sidewalks four six feet wide on each side. All bridge structures shall be designed for H-20-S16-44 loading-HL-93 and all Florida Legal loads, incorporating adequate corrosion protection for all metal work and erosion protection for associated shorelines and embankments.

#### 19. Limited Access Easements

Limited access easements five foot in width may be required along non-plan collector streets and major streets in order to control access to such streets from abutting property, when necessary. Easements for controlling access to local and residential access streets may also be required by the County Engineer in order to ensure continued control of access to such streets from abutting property. All limited access easements shall be conveyed or dedicated to PBC. **[Ord. 2013-001]** 

#### 20. Street Names

Proposed streets which are in alignment with existing named streets should bear the name of the existing street. All street names shall have a suffix and in no case, except as indicated in the preceding sentence, should the name of the proposed street duplicate or be phonetically similar to existing street names. All proposed street names shall be submitted to the Executive Director of the PZB for approval prior to submittal of the Final Subdivision Plan application.

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

21. Alignment, Tangent, Deflection, Radii

Streets shall be laid out to intersect as nearly as possible at right angles. Multiple intersections Intersections involving the junction of more than two streets shall be prohibited. The point of curvature of any local street or residential access street shall not be closer than 100 feet to any intersection, measured along the centerline from the extension of the intersecting street lines unless the Engineer of Record provides documentation assuring adequate safe sight distance is provided as prescribed in the most recent FDOT or the Florida "Green Book". Reverse curves shall be prohibited. Reversals in alignment shall be connected by straight tangent segment at least 50 feet in length. All intersections shall be designed to provide at least the minimum stopping and turning sight distances, in accordance with criteria prescribed in the most recent edition of the FDOT Manual of Uniform Minimum Standards for Design, Construction and Maintenance for Streets and Highways. When the centerline of a local street deflects by more than ten degrees, it shall be curved with a radius adequate to assure safe sight distance and driver comfort. Street pavement return radii shall be a minimum of 30 feet.

#### 23. Median Strips

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31 32

33

34 35

36

Median strips which are part of a public street may not be utilized for any purpose other than by PBC or public utility. However, a developer or property owner may install landscaping in a median strip or within shoulders in accordance with requirements as established by the County Engineer pursuant to the PBC Streetscape Standard Manual. Median strips shall not be developed solely for the purpose of creating decorative entrances to subdivisions served by public streets.

#### 24. Subdivision Entranceways

Subdivision entranceways consisting of <u>signs</u>, walls, fences, gates, rock piles or other entrance features are not permitted within the median strip or other areas in a public street. Decorative entranceways must be constructed <u>upon plots of land adjacent to a public street</u> in compliance with applicable PBC codes and placed so as not to constitute a traffic hazard.

#### 25. Guardhouses

A guardhouse, located so as not to create a traffic hazard, may be constructed in the median of an entrance to a subdivision having only private streets. The minimum setback to a guardhouse shall be 150 feet, measured from the extension of the intersecting street lines, unless waived by the County Engineer. Two lanes shall be required on each side of the median in the area of the guardhouse.

Table 11.E.2.A-1 - Chart of Access Hierarchy

MARGINAL ACCESS FRONTAGE ROAD LOCAL RESIDENTIAL ACCESS (private streets only): - \_ 40 FOOT - \_ 32 FOOT ALLEY (secondary access only)

#### Table 11.E.2.A-2 - Chart of Minor Streets

CLASSIFICATION		MINIMUM WIDTH (FT.) STREET (b) PAVEMENT (c)		MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE ADT (d)	ALLOWED AS LEGAL ACCESS FOR (a COMMERCIAL RESIDEN		
Residenti	al Access ( <u>e</u> f)						
No Sidew	/alk (f)	32	20	<del>150</del> <u>40</u>	A	X	
				herwise			
	) Streets within a rural subdivision shall be at least 60 feet wide when they are to be constructed without a wearing surface.			constructed			
(ef) Use is restricted to Planned Developr			s providing acces	ss to townhouse	and zero lot line u	nits within a	
(f) Us	e is restricted to	private streets	s providing acces	ss to up to four lo	ots.		

37 38

(This space intentionally left blank)

# Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

.... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Table 11 E 2 A 2 MCTS Cross Section Streets

1

CLASSIFICATION		MINIMUM WIDTH (FT): (e)		MAXIMUM	ALLOWED AS LEGAL ACCESS FOR: (a)		
		STREET PAVE		ALLOWABLE ADT <del>(d)</del>	COMMERCIAL	RESIDENTIAL	
Note	s:			NU SALATIONA			
<del>(d)</del>	Dead end stre approved by the			I not exceed 1,3	320 feet in length	-unless-otherwis	
	approved by the	<del>o County Engi</del> a rural subdiv	neer.		<del>20 feet in length</del> de when they are		

23 **B.** Pedestrian Circulation System 4 1. Requirement for Sidewalks 5 Except as provided in this Section, sidewalks shall be constructed on both sides of all streets. 6 For marginal access streets frontage roads and streets with a width of less than 50 feet and 7 greater than 32 feet, a sidewalk on one side at a minimum dimension of six feet is required. 8 No sidewalk is required in streets with a width of 32 feet or less. Required sidewalks shall be constructed by the Developer except as provided in Article 11.E.1.A.1, Access and 9 10 Circulation Systems. 11 Master Pedestrian Circulation Plan; Waiver of Requirement The DRO may approve a Master Pedestrian Circulation Plan and, upon such approval, may 12 waive, in whole or in part, the requirement for sidewalks within the street of a subdivision, or 13 14 portion thereof, where it finds that the alternative pedestrian circulation system provides accessibility, convenience, continuity and safety equivalent to or greater than that which 15 would be provided by the required sidewalks. The Master Pedestrian Circulation Plan shall be 16 17 submitted by the developer for approval concurrently with, and shall be considered part of the approved Final Subdivision Plan. 18 Requirements for Master Pedestrian Circulation Plan 19 An application, the required fee, and the required number of copies of a Master 20 Pedestrian Circulation Plan shall be submitted in accordance with Article 2.D.1.D. 21 22 Application Requirements, for placement on the agenda of the DRO. The Master Pedestrian Circulation Plan shall be a full-sized reproducible copy of the approved Final 23 Subdivision Plan, and shall be modified, when necessary, to show: 24 25 1) The location of all lots and the number and type of dwelling units on each lot; 2) The classification and width of each street; 26 The location, width, and type of each pedestrian path, including those sidewalks and 27 3) 28 bicycle paths to be constructed within the streets; and 4) Locations of all connections to pedestrian systems outside the development. 29 30 **Distribution of Approved Plan** Upon approval of a MPCP, a copy of the approved plan shall be forwarded to the County 31 Engineer, Zoning Director, Building Director, and Metropolitan Planning Organization. 32 [Renumber Accordingly] 33 C. Reduction of Street Width 34 35 When pedestrian circulation is to be accomplished solely by paths constructed outside the 36 streets, the County Engineer through the DRO may approve a concurrent request by the developer to reduce local street widths from those required pursuant to Article 11.E.2.A.2, 37 38 Minimum Legal Access Requirement, by no more than eight feet if such reduction would neither reduce the vehicular carrying capacity and safety of the streets nor compromise the safety of 39 40 pedestrians. 41 42 Section 4 Stormwater Management 43 44 E. Tertiary Stormwater System Design and Performance The tertiary system shall consist of all drainage features and facilities such as storm sewerage, 45

swales, gutters, culverts, ditches, erosion protection, and site grading necessary for the
 immediate drainage and rapid removal of stormwater from building sites, streets, and areas of
 other land uses subject to damage or disruption by inundation in accordance with acceptable
 levels of service as established by the Plan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

#### 1. Lot and Building Site Drainage

In order to provide for such levels of service, tertiary drainage for lots and buildings shall meet the following minimum requirements:

e. Each residential lot with a gross area greater than one-quarter acre shall have a finished grade as specified in Article 11.E.4.E.1.d within 20 feet of any principal building site, <u>unless alternate construction methods such as stemwalls are approved by the County Engineer</u>. The remainder of the lot shall be graded at sufficient elevation to ensure that inundation does not persist for more than eight hours following cessation of the three-year, 24-hour rainfall event, unless such area is designated for stormwater management purposes and included in an expressed easement for drainage, floodplain, or the like.

#### F. Secondary Stormwater System Design and Performance

The secondary system, including all facilities and appurtenant structures for detention, retention, discharge, and conveyance to legal positive outfall, shall be designed and constructed to provide the degree of treatment and control of all stormwater runoff discharged from a development site necessary to meet the requirements of the agency having jurisdiction over receiving waters at each point of legal positive outfall.

- 2. No discharge of stormwater runoff resulting from rainfall up to and including the 25-year, 72-hour event shall take place from a development site except by means of one or more approved discharge control structures, other than those existing inflows from off-site for which separate, approved means of conveyance through the site have been provided. Further, the overflow weir within the approved discharge structures shall be set with an invert at the 25-year, 72-hour event unless otherwise permitted by the authority having jurisdiction over the property's point of legal positive outfall.
- 4. Except where bulk heading is approved in accordance with Article 4.D, EXCAVATION, each wet detention/retention facility designed for storage of stormwater runoff in an open impoundment shall have:
  - Side slopes no steeper than four(H): one(V) extending to a depth of at least two feet below the design control elevation;
  - b. Side slopes no steeper than two(H): one(V) from two feet below control elevation to the bottom of the facility; and
  - c. For properties requiring a Land Development Permit in accordance with Article 11.B.4, LAND DEVELOPMENT PERMIT, a A continuous berm, at least 20 feet wide with a cross-slope no steeper than eight (H): one (V), graded adjacent to the shoreline. Where said berm abuts any residential lot, it shall be graded at an elevation not lower than the maximum design water surface elevation resulting from the three-year, 24-hour rainfall event. Along portions of the impoundment where the design water surface is less than 40 feet wide at control elevation a berm shall be required on only one side, provided that adequate legal and physical access is established from a minor street to each separate segment of the remaining berm.
- 9. In order to protect against overdrainage of surrounding lands, no control elevation shall be lower than the pre-development average annual mean water table elevation of the detention facility site. In areas with variable water table elevations, the County Engineer may require soil testing or additional information to determine onsite water table elevations.
- 10. A perimeter berm with a top elevation equal to or greater than the stage for the onsite 25year, 72-hour event shall be provided onsite within a minimum of 3 feet from the property line such that all required grading occurs onsite unless written approval is obtained from abutting property owners. Perimeter berms established onsite greater than 3 feet from the property line shall include drainage provisions to prevent offsite stormwater discharge.
- 11. If exfiltration trench is utilized for onsite water storage, the County Engineer may require stormwater stage calculations for the relationship between the exfiltration trench and rising water table.

# 8 Section 7 Utilities

....

A. Required Improvement

All utilities, including power and light, telephone and telegraph, cable television, wiring to street lights, and gas shall be installed underground, unless such requirement is waived by the County Engineer, as provided in this Section. Utilities shall be constructed in easements as prescribed by this Section. The developer shall make arrangements for utilities installation with each <u>entity</u> person furnishing utility service involved.

Notes:

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# ARTICLE 11 – SUBDIVISION, PLATTING, AND REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1	
2	Section 9 Subdivision Design and Survey Requirements
3	A. Required Improvement
4	The Developer shall install the required buffering and, when recording a plat, shall comply with
5	Article 11.E.9.F, Survey Requirements, for setting of "P.R.M.s" and "P.C.P.s."
6	B. Buffering
7	Residential developments shall be buffered and protected from adjacent expressways, arterials
8	and railroad rights-of-way with a five foot limited access easement, which shall be shown and
9	dedicated on the plat, except where access is provided by means of a marginal access road or
10	where such expressway, arterial or railroad R-O-W abuts a golf course.
11	AC. Maximum Length of Blocks
12	1. General Considerations
13	The length, width and shape of blocks shall be determined with due regard to:
14	a. Provision of adequate building sites suitable to the special needs of the type of use
15	contemplated;
16	<ul> <li>Zoning requirements as to lot size and dimensions;</li> </ul>
17	c. Need for convenient access, circulation, control and safety of vehicular and pedestrian
18	traffic; and
19	d. Limitations and opportunities of topography.
20	2. Maximum Length
21	Block lengths shall not exceed 1320 feet between intersecting streets. Provided, however,
22	that greater lengths may be approved by the County Engineer on an individual basis after
23	considering such factors such as but not limited to, lot size, the ADT, number of through
24	streets, street layout and other engineering considerations, in accordance with acceptable
25	engineering practices.
26	[Renumber Accordingly]

Notes:

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

.... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

## EXHIBIT D

# ARTICLE 12 - TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2 3		JLDC Art. 12.B.2.A.1.a.2), [Related to Part One, Intersections under Buildout Test – Test 1 – Part One and Two], (page 13 of 59), is hereby amended as follows
4	Chapter B	STANDARD
5	Section 2	Project Buildout/Five Year Standard
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	1. F	<ul> <li>dout Test – Test 1 – Part One and Two Part One - Intersections</li> <li>The following major intersections shall be analyzed: [Ord. 2007-013]</li> <li>For a the Projects on Southern Boulevard, the Single Point Urban Interchange(s) on Southern Blvd. where when it is the nearest Major Intersection to the point at which the Project's Traffic enters the Project Accessed Link and where when the Project Traffic entering and exiting the intersection is significant. For purposes of determining significance of the traffic entering and exiting the intersection interchange, the traffic entering and exiting the ramps shall be considered against a directional ramp the combined LOS D capacity Service Volume of 2,100 vehicles per hour per lane the ramps, which shall be 4,200 vehicles per hour. [Ord. 2007-013] [Ord. 2009-040]</li> </ul>
21 22		JLDC Art. 12.C.1.C.2, Traffic Generation, (page 24 of 59), is hereby amended as ollows:
23	Chapter C	TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDIES
24	Section 1	Traffic Impact Study
$\begin{array}{c} 25\\ 26\\ 27\\ 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 33\\ 34\\ 56\\ 37\\ 39\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 95\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 61\\ \end{array}$	2. 1 a	<b>IC Volume Components</b> Traffic Generation <b>Attes</b> Trip generation rates precented in Table 13.H.4.20, Fair Share Road Impact Fee Schedule, shall be used to calculate Average Daily Project trips. For peak hour Project trip generation and where no appropriate daily rates are listed in Table 13.H.4.20, Fair Share Road Impact Fee Schedule, the rate equation or tables published in the latest edition of the ITE Trip Generation and Informational Report shall be used unless the County Engineer accepts that other standards provide a more accurate means to evaluate the rates of generation or if documentation is supplied by the Applicant which affirmatively demonstrates more accurate generation rates based on accepted engineering principles. To estimate daily and peak hour trips generated from the Project, trip rates published on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site shall be used. If the use in the proposed Project is not listed in the PBC Traffic Engineering web site Trip Generation tables, then the latest available Trip Generation Manual published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) shall be used. A prior consultation with the County Traffic Engineering web site. If the applicant feels that any other method to estimate trips would provide more realistic trip estimate for the proposed Project, prior consultation and approval from the County Engineer is required. <b>Trip Pass by Trips</b> It is acknowledged that some trips generated by a proposed non-residential Project are from existing traffic passing the proposed Project may be taken for these trips up the heperoentage shown in Article 13, IMPACT FEES, or the ITE manual when approved by the County Engineer as published on the PBC Traffic Engineering web site. Trip Generation Handbook, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), or as approved by the County Engineer. The study must data: (1) all traffic generated from the Project, and (2) the number of Pass-By Trips subtracted from the traffic generated from the

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:]. *Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### EXHIBIT D

### ARTICLE 12 - TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE STANDARDS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

which should be considered in determining a different Pass-by rate include type and size of land use, location with respect to service population, location with respect to competing uses, location with respect to the surrounding Major Thoroughfare system, and existing and projected traffic volumes. In no case shall the number of Pass-By Trips exceed 25 percent of Existing traffic plus Background Traffic on the Link, unless demonstrated otherwise to the satisfaction of the County Engineer based on generally accepted traffic engineering principles.

....

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2	Part 1. U	II DC Art 2 G 3 L Impact Eco Appendo Roard (page 70.90 of 99) is hereby deleted.
2	CHAPTER G	ULDC Art. 2.G.3.I, Impact Fee Appeals Board (page 79-80 of 88), is hereby deleted: DECISION MAKING BODIES
4	Section 3	APPOINTED BODIES
5 6		Fee Appeals Board Establishment
7		Establishment There is hereby established an Impact Fee Appeals Board (IFAB).
8		Powers and Duties
9		The IFAB shall have the following powers and duties:
10		a. to hear and decide appeals from decisions of the Impact Fee Coordinator on independent
11	c	calculation studies pursuant to Article 13, IMPACT FEES; and
12	Ł	b. to hear and decide appeals from an interpretation of the Impact Fee Coordinator on
13		Article 13, IMPACT FEES.
14	3.	Board Membership
15		a. Qualifications
16		The IFAB shall be composed of five members. There shall be one traffic engineer, one
17		accountant, one attorney, one representative of the general public, and one
18		developer/builder on the IFAB. No member of the Impact Fee Review Committee may
19		serve on the IFAB.
20	ł	b. Appointment
21		The members of the IFAB shall be approved at large by a majority vote of the BCC.
22	•	c. Terms of Office
23		All IFAB members shall serve a term of three years.
24		Secretary and Staff
25		The Impact Fee Coordinator shall serve as Secretary of the IFAB. The staff of PZB shall be
26 27		the professional staff of the IFAB. County Attorney shall attend meetings to serve as counsel to the IFAB. The Impact Fee Coordinator shall represent PBC by presenting PBC's position to
28		the IFAB.
29		Meetings
30		a. General
31		General meetings of the IFAB will be called as necessary to carry out business, but no
32		more frequently than once a month. Special meetings may be called by the Chair of the
33		IFAB, or in writing by a majority of appointed members of the Board. Staff shall provide
34		24-hour written notice to each IFAB member for a special meeting.
35	[Renum]	ber Accordingly]
36 37		
38	Part 2.	ULDC Art. 13.A.1, Intent, Authority and Findings [Related to Impact Fees General]
39		(page 5 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:
40	CHAPTER A	
40		U OLIVEIKAL
41	Section 1	Intent, Authority and Findings
40		
42 43	B. Auth	
43		provisions of this Article are authorized by Art. VIII, Sec. 1(g), Fla. Const., F.S. § 125.01 et
44		, F.S. §163.3161 et seq., F.S. § 163.3801, F.S. §1011.19, and F.S. §380.06, Sec. 1.3(2), the
46		Charter, and the Capital Improvements Element of the Plan. In addition, the provisions of
47		Article are necessary for the implementation of the Plan. The inclusion of certain capital
48		ties in these impact fees shall not be construed as a limitation on the authority of PBC to
49		ose impact fees for additional capital facilities consistent with Florida law. [Ord. 2005-047]
50	C. Find	
51		finds that the provisions of this Article are land development regulations which are:
52		essary for the implementation of the Plan; needed to ensure that developments of regional
53		act are assessed impact fees under F.S. §380.06; innovative land development regulations
54	auth	orized by F.S. §163.3202(3); necessary to ensure the coordination of new development and
55		provision of capital facilities, especially sites for new schools; a mandatory responsibility of
56		under the Local Government Comprehensive Planning and LDR Act, §163.3161 et seq.;
57		sistent with the requirements in F.S. § 163.3801; and necessarily and reasonably related to
58	the p	public health, safety and welfare.
59		
60		
61		

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. <u>Stricken and italicized</u> means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:]. Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:].

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

- 1 Part 3. ULDC Art. 13.A.6.G, Appeal (page 8 and 9 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:
- 2 CHAPTER A GENERAL
- 3 Section 6 Independent Fee Calculation Study
  - G. Appeal

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33 34 35

36

39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46 47

48

49

50 51

52

53 54

55

56 57

58

59

60 61

- 1. <u>Hearing Officers, as established in Article 2.G.3.G., are hereby authorized to hear and decide</u> <u>appeals of decisions by the Impact Fee Coordinator concerning independent fee calculations</u> <u>and interpretations of Article 13, Impact Fees.</u>
- 12. Any An applicant may shall file an appeal with the decision of the Impact Fee Coordinator by filing an appeal with the Impact Fee Appeals Board (IFAB) a letter of appeal within 15 working days of a decision by the Impact Fee Coordinator. The letter of appeal must state with specificity the reasons for the appeal and shall contain such data and documentation upon which the applicant seeks to rely. The Impact Fee Coordinator may establish a reasonable fee to be paid by the applicant upon filing an appeal. This fee shall not exceed the cost to the County in processing the appeal. [Ord. 2005-047]
- 23. The Impact Fee Coordinator shall schedule an appeal a hearing before the Impact Fee Appeals Board Hearing Officer no later than 90 working days after an appeal has been filed. The Impact Fee Coordinator Appeals Board shall notify the applicant within of the hearing date at least 15 working days in advance of the hearing and invite the applicant or the applicant's representative to attend the hearing. Any of the time limitations set forth in this paragraph may be waived upon mutual agreement of the Impact Fee Coordinator and the party filing the appeal.
- 34. At the hearing, the IFAB <u>Hearing Officer</u> shall provide the applicant and the Impact Fee Coordinator an opportunity to present testimony and evidence, provided such information was part of the review before the Impact Fee Coordinator. The IFAB <u>Hearing Officer</u> shall reverse the decision of the Impact Fee Coordinator only if there is substantial competent evidence in the record that the Impact Fee Coordinator erred from the standards in this Chapter. [Ord. 2011-016]
- 45. Any aggrieved party, including PBC, may appeal an order of the Impact Fee Appeals Board Hearing Officer to the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit Court of PBC. Such appeal shall not be a hearing de novo, but shall be a petition for Writ of Certiorari and the Court shall be limited to appellate review of the record created before the Board Hearing Officer. PBC may assess a reasonable fee for the preparation of the record to be paid by the Petitioner in accordance with F.S. §119.07, as amended from time to time. [Ord. 2011-016]

#### Part 4. ULDC Art. 13.A.10., Refunds (page 11 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:

- 37 CHAPTER A GENERAL
- 38 Section 10 Refunds

#### A. General

#### 1. Non-Commencement of Construction

If a building permit or other permit requiring payment of an impact fee expires or is canceled or revoked, the structure has not been completed, and no certificate of occupancy has been issued, or if the permit is modified prior to completion of construction so as to change the land use or structure to one of lower impact than that on which the permit was originally issued, and the impact fee paid for approval of the permit has not been encumbered or spent by PBC, then the feepayer, or if the property has been conveyed after payment of the fee, or a the successor in interest to the real property, shall be entitled to a refund if provided: an application for refund is submitted within three years of the payment of the impact fee; within one year of the permit's expiration, cancellation, revocation or modification, or of the event giving rise to the refund; and within three years of the payment of the impact fee, except that and the impact fee paid for approval of the permit has not been encumbered or spent by PBC or the School District as applicable. PBC shall retain an additional 3.4 percent of the impact fee to offset the costs of administering the refund. **[Ord. 2010-018]** 

- 2. Untimely Encumbrance
- a. Untimely Encumbrance

Notwithstanding Article 13.A.10.A.1, Non-Commencement of Construction, above, if PBC fails to encumber the impact fees paid by the feepayer by the end of the calendar quarter immediately following six years from the date the impact fees are paid, and fails to spend the impact fee within nine years of the end of the calendar quarter in which the impact fees are paid, the feepayer, or if the property has been conveyed after payment of the fee, or a the successor in interest to the real property, shall be entitled to a refund except

#### Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

.... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### **ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES** SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1	that PBC shall retain an additional 3.4 percent of the impact fee to offset the costs of	£
	that PDC shall retain an additional 3.4 percent of the impact fee to onset the costs of	01
2	refund. The feepayer, or if the propery has been conveyed after payment of the fee, the	e
3	successor in interest shall submit an application for refund to the Impact Fee Coordinator	-,
4	within one year following the end of the calendar quarter in which the right to a refun	d
5	occurs. In determining whether the impact fee paid by the feepayer has been	
6	encumbered or spent, monies in the trust funds shall be considered to be expended on a	
7		
	first in, first out basis; that is, the first impact fees paid shall be considered the first	st
8	monies withdrawn. [Ord. 2010-018]	
9		
10	B. Procedure to Obtain Refund	
11		
12	2. Contents of Application	
13		
14	d. Documents	
15	If the refund is requested <del>due to the County's failure to encumber or spend funds</del> ,	а
16	notarized sworn statement that the applicant is the current owner of the land for which the	е
17	impact fee was paid, a certified copy of the current deed, and a copy of the most recen	
18	ad valorem tax bill; If refund is requested due to computational or clerical error, evidence	
19		
	sufficient to demonstrate overpayment including but not limited to receipt indicating	
20	payment, building permit application, impact fee tables in effect at the time of payment	
21	and such other evidence deemed appropriate by the Impact Fee Coordinator. [Ord	Ι.
22	2005-047]	
23		
24		
25		
26	Part 5. ULDC Art. 13.A.11., Credits (page 12 – 13, 17 of 48), is hereby amended as follows:	
27	CHAPTER A GENERAL	
28	Section 11 Credits	
~~		
29	A. General	
30	Credit against impact fees shall be given to the feepayer, or if the property has been conveyed	
31	after payment of the fee, the or a successor in interest to the property for the following, as limited	d
00		
32	or permitted by specific provisions of this Section.	
32 33	or permitted by specific provisions of this Section.	
33		
33 34	4. In-Kind Contributions	
33 34 35	4. In-Kind Contributions	
33 34 35 36	<ul> <li>4. In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That</li> </ul>	Ð
33 34 35 36 37	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads	
33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That B. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October</li> </ul>	HF.
33 34 35 36 37 38 39	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads	HF.
33 34 35 36 37 38	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That B. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October</li> </ul>	# #
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Boods</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to Octobe 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication</li> </ul>	₩ HF
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Boods</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building</li> </ul>	9 # #
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Boods</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building</li> </ul>	6 6 1 H H H
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Boads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application.</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989. The portion of the value allocated to the application was made as of October 1, 1989. The portion of the value allocated to the application was made as of October 1, 1989. The portion of the value allocated to the application was made as of October 1, 1989.</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value building permits made on or after October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value</li> </ul>	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits made on or after October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year</li> </ul>	* # + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits made on or after October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year</li> </ul>	* # + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permit</li> </ul>	* # + = = = = = ; •
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permit for which a complete application was filed on or after October 1, 1989, shall be credite</li> </ul>	4 4 4 9 9 9 9 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989. The portion of the value allocated to building permits made on or after October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permit impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses and against impact fees.	4 4 7 9 9 9 9 9 7 H H
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>In-Kind Contributions</li> <li>In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads</li> <li>In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complet application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permits impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the</li> </ul>	++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> </ul>	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permit for which a complete application was filed on or after October 1, 1989, shall be credite against impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building	*##;+##################################
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> </ul>	4. In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complet application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permits impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building permits was the development, the effect of other land development	######################################
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> <li>53</li> </ul>	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Reads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and building permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permit for which a complete application was filed on or after October 1, 1989, shall be determined using the against impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development regulations on the feepayer's ability to complete the development as proposed, and other	н <del>н с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с</del>
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> </ul>	4. In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complet application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permits impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building permits was the development, the effect of other land development	н <del>н с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с с</del>
<ul> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> <li>53</li> </ul>	In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development information deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 9 50 51 52 53 54 55	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building permits of the feepayer's ability to complete the development as proposed, and othe information deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior	ну, ң ң е ө ө ө ө ө ө ө ө ө ө ө ө ө н н н
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution between uses any against impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses any square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development equivation deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development order, a Development or development order, a Development or development or development order, a Development or development or development or development or development order, a Development	<u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u> <u></u>
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\end{array}$	4. In-Kind Contributions b. In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building permits of the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development regulations on the feepayer's ability to complete the development as proposed, and other information deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development order, a Development Agreement, or otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance of the otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance of the prior to a development order, a theory or the conveyance or otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance or otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance or otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance	ө # # ; # # e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 50 51 53 54 55 56 57 58	In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the size of other land development equation, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior for october 1, 1989, shall be credite against impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the development as proposed, and othe information deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development order, a Development Agreement, or otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursua	өө # # ;
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\end{array}$	4. In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Developmer Agreement, the value of the in kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between buildin permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989, and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permits impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the mest recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the value of the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development as proposed, and other information deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development order, a Development as of October 1, 1989, shall be established as of the required date of contribution. The present value of the ontribution as of October 1, 1989, shall be established as of the required by a local government, the value of the conveyance dedication, as of October 1, 1989, shall be established at six percent per year from the output of the contribution as of October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a	999447448944879999997744
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 512\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ \end{array}$	A. In-Kind Contributions Image: Second Se	0000tri
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\end{array}$	4. In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Developmer Agreement, the value of the in kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between buildin permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989, and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permits impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the mest recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the value of the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development as proposed, and other information deemed relevant by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development order, a Development as of October 1, 1989, shall be established as of the required date of contribution. The present value of the ontribution as of October 1, 1989, shall be established as of the required by a local government, the value of the conveyance dedication, as of October 1, 1989, shall be established at six percent per year from the output of the contribution as of October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a	0000tri
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 512\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ \end{array}$	A. In-Kind Contributions Image: Second Se	носсерти, киссоцас, сосерти, ин
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 9\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 54\\ 45\\ 44\\ 45\\ 51\\ 52\\ 3\\ 55\\ 56\\ 7\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ 61\\ 62\\ \end{array}$	In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989 and buildin permits in the development which remain to be issued and for which no complete application was made as of October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permits shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development application, placement, by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, by the Impact Fee Coordinator. If the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, ballower or remittance was required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, pursuant to a condition in a development order, a Development Agreement, or otherwise required by a local government, the value of the conveyance shall be established as of the required date of contribution. The present value of the contribution was to have bee made, prior to October 1, 1989, parts and the apportion for the contribution to building permits for the contribution. The apportionment of the contribution to building permits for the contribution. The apportionment of the contribution was to have bee made, At the option of the contribution and the of the contribution was be and periment of the contribution of the contribution.	енееени, киеееце, ееее
$\begin{array}{c} 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 9\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 45\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ 61\\ \end{array}$	In-Kind Contributions In-Kind Contributions Made Prior to October 1, 1989, for Facilities Other That Roads In the case of in-kind contributions other than road facilities made to PBC prior to October 1, 1989, and except as specifically provided in the development order or Development Agreement, the value of the in-kind contribution at the time of its conveyance, dedication construction, placement, delivery or remittance shall be apportioned between building permits for which a complete application was made prior to October 1, 1989, and evelopment which remain to be issued and for which no complet application was made on or after October 1, 1989, shall be adjusted to its present value as of October 1, 1989, using a compound interest rate of six percent per year compounded quarterly. Only that portion of the contribution allocated to building permits for which a complete application was filed on or after October 1, 1989, shall be credite against impact fees. For the purpose of apportioning the contribution between uses an square footage or dwelling units, the number of permitts shall be determined using the most recently approved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development equilations construction, placement, belivery or remittance are required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, purpoved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the building proposed for the remainder of the development, the effect of other land development regulations construction, placement, be livery or remittance are required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, purpoved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the conveyance dedication, construction, placement, delivery or remittance are required to be made prior to October 1, 1989, purpoved master plan or site plan, the size and use of the conveyance regulations on the feepayer's ability to complete the development as proposed, and othe information deemed relevant b	енееени, киеееце, ееее

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. *Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### ARTICLE 13 – IMPACT FEES SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

# [Renumber Accordingly]

9. Application of Credits

The credit shall be applied to the respective full impact fee associated with the first building permits issued for the development for which complete application was made on or after October 1, 1989, or if the credit is for roads, the date upon which the road impact fee was effective within the development, until the credit is exhausted. After such exhaustion the remainder of the impact fee for which a credit was obtained shall be paid in full. The credit shall be calculated and applied in dollar amounts and not in number of permits. No credit may be assigned, delegated, or otherwise conveyed to any development outside the boundaries of the development that originally received the credit.

#### 10. Special Allocation of Credits

Provided that the conditions of this Subsection are satisfied, the fee payer making an in-kind contribution, or its heirs, assigns or successors in interest, may have all or some portion of the resulting credit allocated to specific parcels within the **benefited** development <u>that</u> originally received the credit.

....

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### EXHIBIT F

#### ACCESSORY RADIO TOWERS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

ULDC Art. 1.I.3, Abbreviations and Acronyms (pages 116 and 119 of 119), is hereby

3 amended as follows: **DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS** 4 **CHAPTER I** 5 Section 3 Abbreviations and Acronyms EAA **Everglades Agricultural Area** EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency **Everglades Protection Area EvPA** TIITE Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund of the State of Florida .... 6 7 8 Part 2. ULDC Art. 3.A.3.B.1, Standard District Exceptions and Limitations (pages 16 and 17 of 9 229), is hereby amended as follows: GENERAL 10 CHAPTER A 11 Section 3 Zoning District Consistency with the Future Land Use Atlas (FLUA) 12 **B. Standard Districts** Any application for a rezoning to a Standard Zoning District shall correspond to a FLU 13 14 designation indicated in the table below. 15 16 1. Standard District Exceptions and Limitations The following list of exceptions shall be permitted: 17 18 19 A rezoning shall not be required for the installation or replacement of a SFWMD telemetry ١. 20 tower in accordance with Art. 5.B.1.A.12.c, Exceptions for SFWMD Telemetry Towers. 21 22 23 Part 3. ULDC Art. 5.B.1.A.12, Accessory Radio Tower (page 25 of 100), is hereby amended as 24 follows: 25 CHAPTER B ACCESSORY AND TEMPORARY USES 26 Section 1 Supplementary Regulations Accessory Uses and Structures 27 A. 28 12. Accessory Radio Tower 29 A radio tower for noncommercial electronic communication purposes may be permitted as an accessory structure to civic, institutional, recreational, and agricultural uses subject to the 30 31 following standards: 32 Height a. 33 The radio tower shall not exceed 100 feet in height from ground level; and 34 b. Setbacks 35 An accessory radio tower shall be setback a distance equal to the height of the tower. 36 The radio tower shall be located in such a manner that it will not fall on any power line. 37 Exceptions for SFWMD Telemetry Towers in the Glades Tier 38 SFWMD Telemetry towers may be considered an accessory use within the Glades Tier, 39 subject to the following: 40 1) DRO approval of a FSP; Located on parcels owned by the SFWMD or leased from the Board of Trustees of 41 2) 42 the Internal Improvement Trust Fund (TIITF) of the State of Florida; Height may exceed 80 feet; 43 3) The DRO may approve setback reductions for property lines or lease tracts within 44 4) 45 parcels owned by the SFWMD or TIITF, when it is demonstrated to DRO that the 46 tower will collapse within the property or the adjoining parcels owned by the SFWMD or TIITF. 47 5) If located within the USA of the Glades Tier, rezoning for consistency with the 48 49 parcel's FLU designation shall not be required.

Notes:

12

Part 1.

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

2 Part 1. ULDC Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waiver (page 45 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

#### 3 CHAPTER D ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS

#### 4 Section 6 Type I Waiver

#### A. Purpose

The purpose of Type I Waivers is to allow flexibility for mixed use or infill redevelopment projects, or site design or layout, where alternative solutions can be permitted, subject to performance criteria or limitations. Waivers are not intended to relieve specific financial hardship nor circumvent the intent of this Code. A Waiver may not be granted if it conflicts with other sections of this Code, or the Florida Building Code. [Ord. 2011-016]

#### B. Applicability

Requests for Type I Waivers shall only be permitted where expressly stated within the ULDC: [Ord. 2011-016] [Ord. 2012-027]

#### Table 2.D.6.B - Summary of Type I Waivers

Type I Waiver Summary List	
Glades Area Overlay (GAO)	
Infill Redevelopment Overlay (IRO)	
Urban Redevelopment Overlay (URAO)	
Lifestyle Commercial Center (LCC)	
Required Parking for Location Criteria Exception in Type I Restaurant with Drive Through	
Commercial Greenhouse Loading Zones	
Solid Waste Transfer Station Landscape Buffer Planting	
Screening for Room Mounted Mechanical Equipment	
Green Architecture	
Eliminate or Reduce Loading Standards	
Requirements for Walls or Fences Where Adjacent to Existing Walls	
Billboard Replacement – Billboard Location Criteria	
[Ord. 2012-027]	-
[Ord. 2012-027]	

# 15

....

5

6

78

9 10

11

12 13

14

16 17

- 18
- 19

20

Part 2. ULDC Table 2.E.3.B, Time Limitation for Development Order for Each Phase (Page 58 of 88), is hereby amended as follows:

#### Table 2.E.3.B - Time Limitation of Development Order for Each Phase

TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT ORDER	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PHASES	NEXT REQUIRED ACTION OR DEVELOPMENT ORDER	MAXIMUM TIME TO RECEIVE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT OR COMMENCE DEVELOPMENT		ACTION UPON FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH TIME REQUIREMENT WITHOUT AN APPROVED TIME EXTENSION
PDD: GAO PIPD (including any associated waivers)	<u>No Maximum</u>	Record Plat	Three Years (2)(7)	Twenty-four Months	BCC review pursuant to subsections Article 2.E.2.A, Suspension of Development Orders and Article 2.E.2.D, Failure to Comply with Conditions herein
Notes:		07-01] [Ord. 2008-003] [Ord.			or last plat recordation date, for

of approval.

7. An additional 90 days will be provided if prior to the expiration of any time period established by this Code, staff is notified by the property owner that either a complete building permit application has been submitted, or technical compliance for a plat has been received, as appropriate, and development will commence, or the plat will be recorded, within 90 days of the deadline. If the required action does not occur within the 90 days, the requirements of Art. 2.E.2, Procedures, shall apply. This provision shall not be utilized when there has been a failure to comply with concurrency reservation or development order conditions which are required for the Development Order to comply with Art. 12.C.2, Conditions. [Ord. 2005-002]

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

# INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2 3		LDC Art. 3.B.4, Glades Area Overlay (GAO) (page 24 of 229), is hereby amended as llows:
4	CHAPTER B	OVERLAYS
5	Section 4	Glades Area Overlay (GAO)
6		se and Intent
7 8		AO is established to promote sustainable economic diversification in the Glades Area. The D district is to provides flexibility in the range of uses and PDRs allowed in the underlying
9		in the Glades Tier and to accommodate uses which, if deemed appropriate, will increase
10		portunities and improve the economic vitality of the area. In addition, the GAO may include
11		t will provide a set of regulations that recognize the character of the area.
12	B. Applic	
13		AO shall apply to all land within the Urban Service Area (USA) of the Glades Tier. All
14		opment orders within the GAO district shall also comply with all applicable Joint Planning
15	Area A C. Bound	Agreements, pursuant to Florida Statutes.
16 17		oundaries of the GAO coincides with shall apply to all land within the USA in the Glades
18		which is delineated on Comprehensive Plan Map LU 2.1, Service Areas, and is generally
19		ised of those lands lying near or around the Cities of Belle Glade, Pahokee and South Bay,
20		e unincorporated community of Canal Point.
21		er requirements
22		ne Urban/Suburban Tier Requirements of the ULDC shall apply. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
23		tegulation <del>s_Exceptions</del> allowed in In the GAO district, use shall be permitted, as follows: [Ord. 2005-002]
24 25		ermitted Uses
26		ses shown in a Use Matrix as Permitted by Right (P), Special Permit (S), or Development
27		eview Officer (DRO) shall remain subject to the same approval process shown in the Use
28		atrix permitted as of right in the underlying district are permitted as of right in the GAO.
29		pecial Uses
30		ses allowed as special uses in the underlying district shall be permitted in the GAO district
31 32		ter compliance with the special use standards. In addition: [Relocated and consolidated pove.]
33		
34	ч.	Any nonconforming use may be expanded subject to a Special Permit. [Ord. 2006-036]
35		[Relocated below to new 3, Nonconforming Uses.]
36		onditional/ <mark>Requested</mark> Uses
37	U	ses allowed as e Conditional or Requested uses in a the non-residential Zoning district shall
38		e permitted by the DRO in the GAO district after compliance with Art. 2.B.2.B, Standards for
39		onditional Uses, Requested Uses and Development Order Amendments the conditional use gulations. Uses not otherwise permitted in a the non-residential Zoning district may be
40 41		ermitted as Class A e Conditional or Requested uses in the GAO district after compliance
42		ith the conditional use regulations and after the BCC determines that the proposed use
43		eets the following criteria:
44		increases the number of jobs or provides needed housing;
45		does not adversely affect adjacent land uses;
46	C.	is consistent with the goals, objectives and policies of the Plan; and helps to support existing or encourage additional Glades Area economic development.
47 48		onconforming Use
49		nonconforming use permitted to expand subject to DRO approval may be expanded
50		ubject to approval of a Special Permit. [Ord. 2006-036]
51	E-4.Prope	erty Development Regulations (PDRs) Exceptions
52		eneral
53		Il development within the GAO district shall be subject to the (PDRs) of the underlying
54 55		<del>strict, except as otherwise provided below.</del> ype II Waiver - Minimum Density
55 56		he BCC may consider the waiver of the minimum density requirement as a Type II Waiver
57	fo	r proposed development in the Glades area when: [Ord. 2012-027]
58		4)The proposed development is consistent with the provisions of any applicable Joint
59		Planning Area Agreement, and;
60	<u>b</u> .	2)An analysis is completed that addresses:
61		<ul> <li><u>1a</u>) the impact of a reduced density development on the overall infrastructure system;</li> <li><u>2b</u>) the compatibility of the proposed development with adjacent land uses; and</li> </ul>
62		

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. а.

Stricken indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. .

а.

.

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1				3e) the effect of the reduced density development on the ability of PBC to meet its goals,
2			13	objectives and policies related to affordable housing. If the development is located in
3				a municipal annexation area, the analysis must be performed by the annexing
4				municipality.
5		26.	. Max	kimum Density and Intensity – Conditional/Requested Use Approval
6			The	BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Maximum density and intensity allowed
7			by t	he Plan of uses within the GAO district may be allowed to exceed those imposed by the
8			und	erlying district and shall be determined by the BCC during the conditional use review
9			proc	cess-subject to approval of a Conditional or Requested Use.
10		<u>3</u> d		cation of Structures
11				ding permits in the GAO district may be permitted between the 120 foot and 220 foot R-
12				V line within the R-O-W of State Road 700 through Canal Point, from Third Street on the
13				h to Triangle Park on the east, subject to approval of the County Engineer.
14	<u>F.</u>	Pla		d Industrial Park Development (PIPD)
15		1.		relopment Standard Exceptions
16				nned Industrial Park Developments (PIPD) located in the GAO shall be subject to the
17			the second second second	owing exception provisions:
18				Public Street
19				For the purposes of this Section, a public street within a PIPD shall not include private
20				streets that comply with the following:
21				1) Located within or adjacent to an Industrial Pod; and,
22				2) Services industrial uses only,
23				Minimum Frontage
24				The PIPD is not required to have minimum frontage on an arterial or collector street but
25				at a minimum must connect to an arterial or collector street through a non-plan collector
26				roadway, subject to approval of the Zoning Director and County Engineer.
27				Maximum Commercial Acreage - Requested Use Approval
28				The BCC may consider an increase in the maximum Commercial acreage allowed
29				pursuant to Table 3.E.5.D, PIPD Land Use Mix, subject to approval of a Requested Use;
30				and, upon finding that the increase will serve the projected workforce and residential
31				population of the PIPD, and encourage internal automobile trip capture.
32				Architectural Review
33 34				Industrial buildings visible from a public street or residential zoning district may be
35				exempt from the Roofline, Facade and Additional Design Elements of Article 5.C.1.H
36				Architectural Guidelines, if the adjacent perimeter ROW or incompatibility buffer is doubled in width and planting requirements, and upon demonstration by line of sight that
37				the majority of the affected area of the building will be screened by the increased
38				buffering. For those parcels that use this exemption, only that portion of the building
39				facade with the main public and employee entrances, and extending along the facade a
40				minimum of 100 feet in each direction from each entrance, including around corners,
41				unless interfering with a loading area/space/dock/bay, are subject to the provisions of
42				Article 5.C.1.H, Architectural Guidelines. If the distance between entry treatments is less
43				than 10 percent of the overall length of the building façade, the treatment shall be
44				extended.
45				Parking and Loading in Industrial Pods
46			<u>e.</u>	1) Loading Area Screening
47				a) Loading spaces, docks and associated maneuvering areas not visible from a
48				public street are exempt from screening requirements of Art. 6.B.1.F.2, Loading
49				Areas; and
50				b) Loading areas are not subject of the provisions of Art. 6.B.1.F.3, Single Tenant.
51			<u>f.</u>	Landscaping in Industrial Pods
52			1.	1) Foundation Planting
53				Industrial buildings visible from a public street or residential zoning district may be
54				exempt from the foundation planting requirements of Art. 7.D.11, Foundation Planting
55				if the adjacent perimeter ROW or incompatibility buffer is increased in width by eight
56				feet and the foundation planting requirements are relocated to the buffer. For those
57				parcels that use this exemption, only that portion of the building facade with the main
58				public and employee entrances, and extending along the facade a minimum of 100
59				feet in each direction from each entrance, including around corners unless interfering
60				with a loading area/space/dock/bay, are subject to the provisions. If the distance
61				between foundation planting treatments is less than 10 percent of the overall length
62				of the building façade, the treatment shall be extended. If the Architectural Review
63				exemption in Art. 3.B.4.F.1.d, Architectural Review is utilized, the additional buffer
64				width and planting is not required to utilize the Foundation Planting exemption.
65				2) Interior Landscaping Exceptions
66				a) Interior Tree and Shrub Requirements

Notes:

.

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [**Relocated to:**] or [**Partially relocated to:**]. *Italicized* indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [**Relocated from:**]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. .

- .

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

4	(1) One Tree per 4,000 er (t) and	
0	(1) <u>One Tree per 4,000 sq. ft.; and,</u>	
2	(2) Three Shrubs per 4,000 sq. ft.	
3	b) Interior Vehicular Use Areas not used for parking of passenger vehicles are	not
4	required to provide terminal or interior landscape islands.	
5	c) Perimeter compatibility buffers are not required between parcels suppo	ting
6	compatible industrial uses. Where fences or walls are installed along	the
7	perimeter, they shall be protected from vehicles by a curb or similar barrier,	and
8	shall not encroach into the drive aisle (excluding gates) or impede vehic	ular
9	circulation.	
10	g. Hours of Operation	
11	Any non-residential use located within 250 feet of a residential FLU designation or zo	ning
12	district as measured by drawing a straight line from the closest point on the perimeter	er of
13	the exterior wall, structure or bay or the limits of any outdoor storage to the reside	ntial
14	property line, shall be subject to the following hours of operation:	
15	1) Industrial Uses – 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.;	
16	2) Industrial Uses without Outdoor Activities - 6:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.; and,	
17	3) Commercial Uses and all Loading Activities – 6:00am to 11:00 p.m.	
18	2. Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods	
19	An applicant may apply for waivers for development standards within an Industrial Po	d in
20	accordance with Art. 2.D.6, Type I Waivers. Applications for Type I Waivers shall	be
21	expressly limited to the requirements listed below:	
22		
A CONTRACTOR		

## Table 3.B.4.F. - Type I Waivers for Industrial Pods

Article/Table Reference and Title	Maximum Waiver	Criteria
Art. 3.E.1.C.2.h.2), Non Residential Uses [Related to PDD Performance Standards for Parking]; or, Table 6.A.1.B, Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements	The minimum or maximum number of parking spaces may be reduced or increased by up to 25 percent, subject to DRO approval of a parking demand study.	<ul> <li>The parking demand study, justification and any supporting documentation shall be submitted in a form established by the Zoning Director;</li> <li>Alternative calculations shall be based on evidence of actual parking demand for similar uses or reliable traffic engineering and planning information; and,</li> <li>A reduction in required parking shall require designation of reserved space or a limitation of uses consistent with the parking demand study.</li> </ul>
Art. 3.E.1.C.2.h.5), Location Non Residential PDDs [Related to PDD Performance Standards for Parking]; or, Art. 6.A.1.D.2.c, Location of Required Front, Side and Rear Parking	Parking required to be located on the side or rear of a building may be relocated for industrial uses.	<ul> <li>Demonstration that proposed use(s) require limited public or employee access due to special security requirements, or where side or rear facades are primarily utilized for bay door or other transportation logistics parking or access; and,</li> <li>Demonstration that proposed Site Plans and building floor plans provide building entrances within reasonable proximity to any public or employee parking areas.</li> </ul>
<u>Art. 7.D.12 – Landscape in Easements</u>	Landscape buffers may overlap easements by up to 10 feet.	<ul> <li>For one of the following scenario's:</li> <li>Any R-O-W buffer 30 feet in width or greater resulting from use of Art. 3.B.4.F.1.d, Architectural Review; or</li> <li>Landscape buffers 20 feet in width or greater, upon demonstration that new technology developed after the original utility easement was platted necessitate increased easement width.</li> <li>Documentation from a licensed landscape architect demonstrating that careful consideration in the selection of planting materials to be used will ensure that all required landscaping is sustainable and will not adversely impact utilities.</li> </ul>

23 24 25

(This space intentionally left blank)

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. .
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:]. .
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. .

## EXHIBIT G

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1

Table 3.B.4.	F Type I Waivers for Industri	al Pods (continued)
Article/Table Reference and Title	Maximum Waiver	Criteria
Art. 5.B.1.A.2.c Fences, Walls and Hedges – Dangerous Materials	Barbed wire on the top of fences or walls may be allowed.	<ul> <li>When the applicant demonstrates that an increased level of security is necessary.</li> <li>The applicant shall provide written justification and support documentation to support the need for barbed wire.</li> </ul>
Art. 5.B.1.A.3.b Outdoor Storage - Location	Outdoor storage may be allowed within required building setbacks.	<ul> <li>When all parcels adjacent to the outdoor storage are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.</li> </ul>
Art. 5.B.1.A.18 Permanent Generators	Permanent generators may be allowed within required side or rear building setbacks.	<ul> <li>When all parcels adjacent to the generator location are within an Industrial pod of the PIPD.</li> </ul>
Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2) Ground Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening Requirements	Screening for ground mounted mechanical equipment is not required.	<ul> <li>If the equipment cannot be viewed from a ROW or any Commercial, Civic, Recreation or Residential parcels.</li> </ul>
Art. 5.B.1.A.19.a.2)b)(1)(b), Roof Mounted Mechanical Equipment Screening Table 5.E.4.D, Illumination Levels	Screening for roof mounted mechanical equipment is not required.	<ul> <li>If all adjacent parcels having a view of the equipment are within the Industrial pods of the PIPD.</li> <li>Demonstration in writing and with supporting</li> </ul>
	outdoor work areas of up to 25 percent may be allowed when all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod, as follows:	<ul> <li>documentation that increased illumination levels will not adversely impact other uses within or abutting the PIPD;</li> <li>Demonstration that the need for additional lighting is for employee safety or site security;</li> <li>provided the illumination level complies with the Table at the perimeter property line adjacent to a public ROW or to residentially zoned property.</li> </ul>
Table 5.E.4.D, Maximum Permitted Luminaire Height	Luminaire heights may be increased by 25 percent.	When all adjacent parcels are within an Industrial pod.
Art. 6.A.1.D.14.b.2), Pedestrian Circulation	Canopy trees, benches and accented walkways are not required.	<ul> <li>Demonstration that these amenities conflict with site security;</li> <li>Demonstration in writing and supporting documentation that either manned or electronic security access is provided for employees; and,</li> <li>That a minimum of 25 percent of the required amenities or equivalent improvements are utilized at the public or employee entrances to the facility or in outdoor break areas, if applicable.</li> </ul>
Table 8.G.2.B, Freestanding Sign Standards	Maximum sign area for freestanding signs may be increased by 25 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings.	<ul> <li>With uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.</li> </ul>
Table 8.G.2.B. – Freestanding Outparcel Identification Signs	Maximum sign area for freestanding outparcel identifications signs may be increased by up to 50 percent to accommodate additional address information for multiple tenant buildings.	<ul> <li>With uses that generate heavy truck traffic, as documented within the traffic study for the project.</li> </ul>

8

9 10

11 12

13

14 15

16 17

18

## 6 CHAPTER A USE CLASSIFICATIONS

## 7 Section 4 Development Thresholds

#### A. General

Any amendment to an existing development, or new construction of residential, commercial or industrial projects that meets or exceeds either the maximum square footage or units, or maximum acreage of Table 4.A.4.A, Thresholds for Projects Requiring Board of County Commission Approval, shall be reviewed and approved as a PDD or TDD in accordance with Art. 2.B.1, Official Zoning Map Amendment (Rezoning). Projects that meet or exceed the thresholds of this table that do not meet the access and dimension requirements of a PDD or TDD; are not allowed to be a PDD or TDD by the Plan; or for non-residential projects, consist of only one use, shall be approved as a Class A Conditional Use. **[Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-013] [Ord. 2010-005]** 

Notes:

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

Part 4. ULDC Art. 4.A.4.A, Development Thresholds (page 19 of 171), is hereby amended as follows:

## **EXHIBIT G**

#### INLAND LOGISTICS CENTER SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2

## Table 4.A.4.A - Thresholds for Projects Requiring Board of County Commission Approval (1)

FLU Designation (2) (3)	Number of Square Footage or Units (4)(5)	Acreage
Residential (Excluding RR FLU)	200 du	50 acres
AGR (Residential Only)	-	250 acres
CLO	30,000	17
СНО	50,000	6 <b>5</b> 9
CL	30,000	
СН	50,000	-
IND	100,000	
INST	50,000	
CR	100,000	200
MLU	50,000	-
EDC	100,000	12 C
Notes:		

Land area devoted to retention pursuant to the requirements of the C-51 drainage basin, or land area devoted to vegetation Land area devoted to retention pursuant to the requirements of the C-31 drainage basin, or land area devoted to vegetation preservation pursuant to the Environmentally Sensitive Lands Ordinance, excluding AGR or Sector Plan preserve areas, shall not be counted toward the maximum acreage threshold. **[Ord. 2006-004]** PDDs or TDDs in the AGR Tier are limited to the 80/20 PUD, 60/40 PUD or AGR TMD (FLUE Policy 1.5.1-a). There are no thresholds for the UC or UI FLU designations. **[Ord. 2011-016]** Dwelling units shall include any density awarded as part of a density bonus program. **[Ord. 2006-004 [Ord. 2011-016]** <u>A BCC approved PDD or TDD shall not be subject to these thresholds for any subsequent Development Order approval.</u>

3

3

....

Notes:

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in . bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:].

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### EXHIBIT H

#### NORTHLAKE BOULEVARD OVERLAY ZONE (NBOZ) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

123

6

78

9 10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28

29 30

31

32

33 34

35

36

Part 1. ULDC Art. 3.B.8, NBOZ, and Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone (page 28 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

4 CHAPTER B OVERLAYS

#### 5 Section 8 NBOZ, Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zone

#### A. Purpose and Intent

The purpose and intent of the NBOZ is to encourage improvement, enhancement, renovation, and/or redevelopment of the Northlake Boulevard Corridor and to provide criteria by which to review development/redevelopment within the Overlay Zoning District. The criteria outlined in "Design Guidelines: Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zoning District (NBOZ)" will serve to unify commercial development along the corridor and provide a positive collective identity for the corridor. These regulations were prepared under the guidance of the Northlake Boulevard Corridor Task Force (NBCTF) – an intergovernmental task force created by Interlocal agreement composed of two representatives each from PBC, the Town of Lake Park, the Village of North Palm Beach and the City of Palm Beach Gardens.

#### B. Applicability

The provisions of the NBOZ, as outlined in "Design Guidelines: Northlake Boulevard Overlay Zoning District (NBOZ)" prepared by Michael Redd & Associates, and dated March 11, 2002, which are incorporated herein by reference, shall apply to all proposed development order applications within the boundaries of the NBOZ, as described in Article 3.B.9.C, Boundaries.

#### C. Boundaries

The NBOZ includes the public R-O-W for Northlake Boulevard and all properties along Northlake Boulevard from Military Trail to U.S. Highway One for one property depth north and south of Northlake Boulevard, including the street intersection properties at U.S. Highway One and at Military Trail. Unincorporated portions of the NBOZ include portions of Section 18, Township 42, Range 43; Section 17, Township 42, Range 43; Section 24, Township 42, Range 42; and Section 19, Township 42, Range 43, as indicated in the Official Zoning Map.

#### D. Conflict

In the event of a conflict between the NBOZ and other applicable regulations, the more restrictive regulation shall prevail.

## E. Deadline to Comply with Requirements for Signage and Landscaping

The deadlines to comply with signage and landscaping requirements contained in the provisions of the Design Guidelines for the NBOZ are hereby extended to <u>July 5, 2016</u> May 31, 2014.

- 1. Notice to Property Owners
  - Written certified notice shall be provided by PBC Zoning to the property owner at least one year in advance of the July 5, 2016 May 31, 2014 deadline.

Notes:

 <sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## EXHIBIT I

### URAO AND IRO ALTERNATIVE PARKING LOT DESIGN OPTIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2		DC Art. 3.B.15.F.11.c, Alternative Parking Lot Design Options [Related to Landscape
3 4	CHAPTER B	andards] (page2 81-82 of 229), is hereby amended as follows: OVERLAYS
5	Section 15	INFILL REDEVELOPMENT OVERLAY (IRO)
$egin{array}{c} 6&7&8&9\\ 1&1&1&2&1&1&1\\ 1&1&1&1&1&1&1&1&1\\ 1&1&1&1&1&1&1$	F. Design 11. La	<ul> <li>and Development Standards indiscape Standards</li> <li>Alternative Parking Lot Design Options</li> <li>This section allows provides-landscape or alternatives, parking lot designs through indifications to er-reductione Art. 7.G, Off Street Parking Requirements for interconnectivity that allow for the use of the promote innovative design or use of green protections and the interval of the standard of the strength of the</li></ul>
53 54 55 56		LDC Art. 3.B.16.F.10.c, Alternative Parking Lot Design Options [Related to Landscape
56 57	CHAPTER B	andards] (page 107 of 229), is hereby amended as follows: OVERLAYS
58	Section 16	Urban Redevelopment Area Overlay (URAO)
59 60 61	10. La c.	Design and Development Standards andscape Standards Alternative Parking Lot Design Options
	Notes:	indicates new text.

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
 <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].
 *Italicized* indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:].
 .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## EXHIBIT I

#### URAO AND IRO ALTERNATIVE PARKING LOT DESIGN OPTIONS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

m	nis section <u>allows provides landscape or</u> alternatives, <u>parking lot designs through</u> <u>odifications to</u> or reductions <u>Art. 7.G. Off Street Parking Requirements</u> for erconnectivity that allow for the use of <u>to promote</u> innovative design or <u>use of green</u>
bu	ilding materials necessary for smaller sites or desired for larger projects. The following
	ay be used individually or in combination, unless stated otherwise:
1)	Option 1
	Projects that are one-half acres or less in size, with 20 or fewer parking spaces may
	consolidate relocate all required interior landscape island areas and planting parking
	materials into one or more locations anywhere within the project open space
0)	preserve; [Ord. 2010-022]
2)	Option 2
	Projects that are two acre or less in size may reduce required terminal island landscape width to a minimum of five feet in width of landscape area. This option
	may not be used in conjunction with any option relocating these landscape areas;
	[Ord. 2010-022]
3)	Option 3
-7	Landscape area and shrub or groundcover requirements for terminal, interior and
	divider median islands may be replaced with bio-swales and appropriate landscaping,
	provided that required canopy trees can be accommodated. Alterations to required
	curbing may be permitted subject to demonstration that vegetated areas are
	protected from vehicles and that there will be no adverse impacts to pedestrians; or,
	[Ord. 2010-022]
4)	Option 4
	Up to a maximum of 25 percent of required terminal, interior and divider median
	landscape islands areas shall not be required provided that those parking areas
	provide shade by installing covered parking that utilizes materials with appropriate solar reflectance index (SRI) materials are installed where islands are removed
	depending on the pitch of the roof of the structure;- [Ord. 2010-022]
5)	Option 5
,	Landscape shrub or groundcover requirements for Required terminal, interior and
	divider median landscape areas and required shrubs shall not be required, subject to
	the following: [Ord. 2010-005]
	<ul> <li>a) The number of required terminal, interior and divider median trees are doubled; and, [Ord. 2010-005]</li> </ul>
	b) Trees are protected by curbing, wheel stops or other similar methods of
	protection; [Ord. 2010-005]
	be) Green building standards for tree wells and related root growth areas are utilized;
	[Ord. 2010-005]
	d) All abutting parking spaces utilize pervious pavement that has an SRI of at least
	29 to improve solar reflectance; and, [Ord. 2010-005]
	e) Land Development approval. [Ord. 2010-005]
6)	Option 6
	No interior islands are required if parking spaces are abutting landscape buffers,
	street walls or tree planting areas. [Ord. 2010-022]

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. .

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in . bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. .

## EXHIBIT J

#### **RESIDENTIAL SETBACK EXCEPTIONS** AND ZERO LOT LINE ENCROACHMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1		
2 3		LDC Art. 3.D.1.D.5, Setback Exceptions (page 127 and 128 of 229), is hereby amended s follows:
4	CHAPTER D	PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)
5	Section 1	PDRs for Standard Zoning Districts
6 7	D. Setba	
8		etback Exceptions ne following structures, projections, and improvements shall be allowed within required
9		etbacks:
10	a.	Structures Projections and Improvements Permitted in Setbacks
11		
12		3) Permanent/retractable awnings, or canopies or Bahama shutters projecting a
13		maximum of three feet into a setback, and having no support other than provided by
14 15		the wall or structure to which it is attached; [Ord. 2005-041]
16		26) Bus shelters and bus benches; and [Ord. 2005-041]
17		27) Fire hydrants and other government service/utility structures required to be in certain
18		locations by applicable Codes and ordinances: [Ord. 2005-041]
19		28) Impact shutters projecting a maximum of 18 inches into the setback.
20		29) Decorative architectural treatment such as lintels, stone veneer or stucco banding,
21		projecting a maximum of six inches into a setback.
22 23		
24	Part 2. U	LDC Art. 3.D.2.B.9.c, Maintenance and Roof Overhang Easement (pages 134 and 135
25		f 229), is hereby amended as follows:
26	CHAPTER D	PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS (PDRS)
27	Section 2	PDRs for Specific Housing Types
28	B. Zero	Lot Line (ZLL)
29	9. P	ermitted Openings and Attachments
30	c.	
31 32		The subdivision plan and plat shall indicate a maintenance and roof eave encroachment easement along the ZLL for each ZLL lot for the purpose of allowing maintenance of the
33		portion of the home with a zero setback and to accommodate any overhang of the roof
34		eave and gutter. Should a fence or wall traverse or be located within a maintenance and
35		roof easement, written permission from all easement beneficiaries will be required prior to
36		the issuance of a permit by PBC. A gate for access and maintenance purposes will be
37		required. Access for the owner of the lot abutting the easement and the easement
38 39		beneficiaries shall be provided after advanced notification and during reasonable hours. No construction, landscaping, mechanical equipment, fence or wall shall prevent
40		perpetual access to said easement by the owner of the lot abutting the easement or the
41		easement beneficiaries. [Ord. 2013-001]
42		1) Easement Width
43		This easement shall have a minimum width of two feet.
44		2) Roof Overhang Roof eaves, soffits and gutters may encroach the easement up to a maximum of 24
45 46		inches. Gutters shall be installed along the entire length of the ZLL side to prevent
47		water runoff onto the adjacent property.
48		3) Drainage
49		This easement shall not overlap a drainage easement.
50		4) Plat
51		The following language shall be on the plat for each ZLL subdivision: Maintenance
52 53		and roof overhang easements are hereby reserved in perpetuity to the owner of the lot abutting the easement and the HOA for the purpose of access to and
54		maintenance of improvements, the roof overhang, eave, gutters, drainage and utility
55		services, decorative architectural treatment, and impact shutters, within and adjacent
56		to said easement without recourse to PBC. [Ord. 2013-001]
57		5) Easement Encroachments
58		Projections or improvements may be permitted to encroach into the ZLL maintenance
59 60		and roof overhang easement, upon demonstration that the plat dedication includes the items specified, as follows:
00		and normal appointed, do renewal

Notes:

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [**Relocated to:**] or [**Partially relocated to:**]. *Italicized* indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [**Relocated from:**]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space. .
- .

ī.

<sup>.</sup> 

## **EXHIBIT J**

#### **RESIDENTIAL SETBACK EXCEPTIONS** AND ZERO LOT LINE ENCROACHMENTS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

a) Mounting hardware for impact shutters , accordion shutters, or roll down shutters, projecting a maximum of six inches into the ZLL easement; and,

b) Decorative architectural treatment such as lintels, stone veneer or stucco banding extending a maximum distance of three feet measured form the front facade, projecting a maximum of two inches into a ZLL easement.

Notes:

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from:]. 

Underlined indicates new text. .

<sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## EXHIBIT K

# RVPD REAL ESTATE SALES OFFICE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1		
2	Part 1.	ULDC Art. 3.E.1.G.1, General [Related to PDD Sales Office and Models] (pages 154-155
3		of 229), is hereby amended as follows:
4	CHAPTER	
		n and an
5	Section 1	General
6	G. Sal	es Office and Models
7	1.	General
8		
9		b. Permanent
10		A permanent real estate sales office is permitted in a commercial pod only, except where
11		allowed otherwise within a Recreational Vehicle Park Development (RVPD).
12		c. Definitions – see Art. 1.I, Definitions and Acronyms
13		1) Real Estate Sales Office, Planned Development
14		An office for the sale and resale of new and existing residential units, or Recreation
15		Vehicle (RV) sites, in a planned development.
16		a) Temporary, Pod
17		A temporary real estate sales office for the sale of new units only shall be
18		permitted in a residential pod or other temporary location approved by the DRO.
19		Sales shall be limited to only new units in the pod. A temporary sales office in a
20		mobile home shall be subject to Article 5.B.1.B, Temporary Structures. Sanitary
21		facilities shall be available in the office. A temporary real estate sales office shall
22		be removed from the site prior to the issuance of the CO for the last remaining
23		unit in the pod. Temporary access to the sales office may be permitted, subject
24		to approval by the DRO. The temporary access shall be limited to one year,
25		unless extended by the DRO.
26		b) Temporary, Project
27		A temporary real estate sales office for the sale and resale of units in the entire
28		project, or phase of a project, shall be permitted in a residential pod, private civic
29		pod, commercial pod, or recreation pod, subject to approval by the BCC. A
30		temporary sales office in a mobile home shall be subject to Article 5.B.1.B,
31		Temporary Structures. Sanitary facilities shall be available in the office. A
32		temporary real estate sales office serving an entire project shall only be permitted
33		within a planned development and/or phase approved for 300 or more units.
34		Sales and resales shall be limited to only units within the planned development.
35		A temporary real estate sales office shall be removed from the site prior to the
36		issuance of the CO for the last remaining unit in the project or phase, as
37		applicable. Temporary access to the sales office may be permitted, subject to
38		approval by the BCC.
39		c) <u>RVPD</u>
40		A temporary real estate sales office for the sale of RV sites shall be permitted
41		within an RVPD in accordance with the provisions above, and the following:
42		(1) Units shall mean RV sites;
43		(2) May be located within the Recreation Pod;
44		(3) The temporary RVPD real estate sales office shall be removed upon
45		completion of the project, CO of a permanent RV site real estate sales office,
46		or upon expiration of the maximum time to commence development for the
47		last phase, in accordance with Table 2.E.3.B, Time Limitation of
48		Development Order for Each Phase. The BCC may impose a Condition of
49		Approval with a specific date for compliance;
50		
51		
52		
53	Part 2.	ULDC Art. 3.E.7, Recreational Vehicle Park Development (RVPD) (pages 183-184 of
54	1 411 2.	229), is hereby amended as follows:
55	CHAPTER	E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)
56	Section 7	Recreational Vehicle Planned Development District (RVPD)
57		
58	C. Po	ds
59		
60	2.	Commercial

Notes:

н.

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. <u>Stricken</u> indicates text to be <u>deleted</u>. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in . bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

н.

.

#### EXHIBIT K

#### RVPD REAL ESTATE SALES OFFICE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

No commercial use, building or structure shall front or have direct legal access on any arterial or collector street bordering or traversing the RVPD. Commercial uses shall be intended for the use of temporary residents in the RVPD only, with exception to a permanent real estate sales office for the sale of RV sites located within the RVPD.

#### G. Supplemental Standards

#### 3. Temporary Structures

Temporary structures, such as construction trailers, <u>RV site real estate sales office</u> and security quarters, may be allowed, subject to Article 5.B.1.B, Temporary Structures. A mobile home may be used as a caretakers quarters, security quarters, watchmans trailer, or temporary structure.

## 5. Real Estate RV Site Sales

A permanent real estate sales office for RV sites may be collocated with an accessory management office in a Recreational Pod,

Notes:

16

1

 <sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

 <sup>....</sup> A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Part 1. ULDC Art. 3.A.3.B, Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Standard Zoning Districts (page 17 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

#### Table 3.A.3.B - Future Land Use (FLU) Designation and Corresponding Standard Zoning Districts (1)

FLU Designation	Zoning District (2)										
		Ind	ustrial								
IND	IL	IG	CRE								
EDC	₩L.	łG									
rd. 2006-004] [Ord. 2008-	003] [Ord. 2008	-037] [Ord. 2010-	005] [Ord. 201	0-022] [Ord.	2011-016]						
otes:	10.000 11.00		and a second second		12.2 St. 11	States and					
•											

#### 5 6 7 8

9

Part 2.

ULDC Table 3.A.3.C, Future Land Use Designation and Corresponding Planned Development Districts (page 18 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

Table 3.A.3.C - FLU Designation and Correspondin	g Planned Development Districts (1)
--	-------------------------------------

1 25.56	AGR (2)	RR	AGE	LR1	LR2	LR3	MR5	HR8	HR12	HR18	MLU	EDC
PUD	1	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	1	$\checkmark$	V	1	
MHPD		$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$								
MXPD									(3)	(3)		

	√	√ √	1	<u>م</u>	V	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
		$\checkmark$		-1					
				N				$\checkmark$	4
				2	$\checkmark$			$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$
V							$\checkmark$		
	V	V							
	√ 9-0401 [Ord	√ √ 2-0401 [Ord, 2009-040	√ √ √ 9-040] [Ord. 2009-040] [2010-0	√ √ √ → √ √	√ √ √ → √ √ √	√ √ √ -040] [Ord. 2009-040] [2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022]	√ √ √ → √ √ √ ∂-040] [Ord, 2009-040] [2010-005] [Ord, 2010-022]	√ √ √ √ √ 2-040] [Ord, 2009-040] [2010-005] [Ord, 2010-022]	√ √ √ √ √ √ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓

10

11 12

13

14

Part 3. ULDC Table 3.A.3.D, Corresponding Land Use (page 18 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

## Table 3.A.3.D - FLU Designation and TDD Corresponding Traditional Development Districts (TDD) Land

	AGE	AGR	RR	LR1	LR2	LR3	MR5	HR8	HR12	HR18	MLU	EDC
TND	√(1)		-	1	~	1	1	V	1	V	√	
TTD	√(1)			1	1	1	V	V	1	1	1	
1.3.4	AGE	AGR	RR	CL	СН	CLO	СНО	IND	INST	CRE	MLU	EDC
TMD	√(1)			1	V	1	1			*	1	4
Ord. 2010		ndicates th	e TDD co	rresponds	to the FLU	J category.	Any appl	ication for	a rezoning	to a TDD s	shall be to	
						5.7	, and obbi					
	ds to a FLU					3.7	, and and a					

15 16 17

18

(This space intentionally left blank.)

## Notes:

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Part 4. UI

ULDC Table 3.E.1.B, PDD Use Matrix (pages 141 - 147 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

	Table				PL	עי	US	e IVI	atr		14.5	10.000	1000	Trails			Sec. 1		100		0.55	1000	and a second
	H		PUC	)					MU	IPD				MX	PD	F	PIPE	)			LC	CC	
		1	Pod	s					FL	U				FL	U	Use Zone					Fl	_U	
Use Type	R	С	RC		A	С	c	С	С	С	1	E	1	С	С	I	С	П	м	R	С	с	N
	E	0	E	1	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	D	N	н	н	N	0	N	н	v	L	н	0
	s	м	c	v	R	1		0	0		D	c	s	1	0	D	М	D	Р	Р			т
	1.1.1	15	22		1			1					т	1	101	1		1	D	D			E
the second statistics of the other	Sec. Sec.		1		Ρ	à	$\geq t$		10 A 10					105		L		G		The second		1993	
			Res	ider	ntia	l Us	es			<b>杨</b>												i - m	12.6
Single Family	Р																						122
Zero Lot Line Home	Р													Р	Ρ								142
Townhouse	Р													Р	Ρ						Ρ	Ρ	132
Multi-Family	Р													Р	Ρ						Р	Ρ	87
Mobile Home Dwelling					s														Ρ				85
Accessory Dwelling	S				s																		1
Congregate Living Facility, Type 1	P																						34
Congregate Living Facility, Type 2	R			s																	D	D	34
Congregate Living Facility, Type 3	R	R		R		R	R	R	R				R	R	R						R	R	34
Estate Kitchen	P																						48
Farm Residence																							50
Farm Worker Quarters					Р																		51
Garage Sale	Р				Р								Р	Р	Р				Р				60
Guest Cottage	P																						66
Home Occupation	P				Р									Ρ	Р				Ρ		Р	Ρ	70
Kennel Type I (Private)	P																						73
Nursing Or Convalescent Facility		R		R		R	R						D	R									90
Security Or Caretaker Quarters		s		s	s	s	s	s	s	S	s	S	S	s	s	s	s	S	s	s			119
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-036] [Ord. 2007-	001] [Ord. 20	08-0	37]	[Ore	d. 2	009	-040	] [0	rd.	201	0-00	5]											
Notes:				25				7	23	22			3	3.7			1.3				11 A)	23	
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRC																							
S Permitted in the district only if approved I																							
R Permitted in the district only if approved I	by the Board of	of Co	ount	y Co	omm	nissi	one	rs (E	BCC	) as	a re	que	stec	d use	Э.								
5																							
6																							

## Table 3.E.1.B - PDD Use Matrix

(This space intentionally left blank)

Notes:

7 8 9

10

11

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Tuble dilling i bb doc matrix continued	Table	3.E.1	.B -	PDD	Use	Matrix	Continued
---	-------	-------	------	-----	-----	--------	-----------

		25	PUE	2		12	No.		ML	JPD		RA		мх	PD	F	PIPE	)	N HIG	the second	LC	c	
		1	Pod	s					FI	LU				FL	.u	Us	e Zo	one	The set	1991-21	FL	.U	
Use Type	R	c	R	c	A	с	С	c	с	С	1	E	1	С	с	1	С		м	R	С	с	N
	E	0	E	1	G	L	Н	L	Н	R	N	D	N	Н	Н	N	0	N	н	v	L	Н	0
	s	M	c	v	R		1	0	0		D	c	s		0	D	М	D	Р	Р			т
					1		1	12	Aller				т			1		1	D	D	Stall 1	Print of	Е
					P			122	1		1		1.5		14.5	L		G		1			
Adult Entertainment				ime	rcia		es		-							s	s					100,000	2
Auction, Enclosed		R					Р	_		Р	D					3	P		┢		Р	Р	16
Auction, Outdoor							R		-	R	R		-	-	-	Р	P	Р	-		-	-	16
Auto Paint Or Body Shop		R					R	_		K	R					P	P	P	-				17
Bed And Breakfast	D	D				s	s	s	s	s				s	s	F	S	F					20
Broadcast Studio		R				R	P	R	P	P	Р	P	-	R	R	Р	P		-		R	R	21
Building Supplies		R					R	K			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		R	IX.	F.	P				R	R	22
Butcher Shop, Wholesale		<u> </u>					R				Р			R		Р	P	Р					23
Car Wash		R					R				P			R	-	P	P	P			R	R	25
Catering Service											<u> </u>					D							26
Contractor Storage Yard											Р	D				P		Р			<u> </u>		35
Convenience Store		Р			-	Р	Р	-			•	2	-	Р	Р	-	Р	-	Р	Р	Р	Р	36
Convenience Store With Gas Sales		-				R	R				R			R	·	R	P		-	ŀ		R	37
Crematory			-			R	R				R		R	R			R			┢			59-2
Day Labor Employment Service		R				-	R				R			<u> </u>			P		-		-		41
Dispatching Office							R	-			-			R		Р	P	Р					42
Dog Day Care							R							R		P	R	-	-		R	R	43
Financial Institution		R				R	P	R	Р					P	Р	-	P		-	┢	R	R	55
Flea Market, Enclosed		P					R							R	È		P					R	57
Flea Market, Open		ŕ					R										R						58
Funeral Home		Р				R	R				D		R	R			P						59-1
Gas and Fuel, Retail		R				R	R				-			R		Р	R	Р			R	R	18
Green Market																	1.6.07				D	D	64
Hotel, Motel, SRO, Rooming And Boarding			-				R		R	R				R	R		Р					R	72
Kennel, Type II (Commercial)		R					R							R									74-1
Kennel, Type III (Commercial–Enclosed)		R				R	R							R							R	R	74-2
Kiosk		1		1		Р	P	P	P	Р				P	P	P	P	P			P	P	75
Landscape Service		R					R				Р	D		R		Р	P	Р					77
Laundry Services		R				P	Р		P			-		Р	Р	Р	Р		Р	Р	Р	Р	78
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2004-051] [Ord. 2006-036] [ 003] [Ord. 2012-027] [Ord. 2013-001]	Ord. 200	7-0	01] [	[Orc	1. 20	08-	037	] [0		2009	9-04	0] [0	Ord.	20			[Or	d. 2	011		<u>n</u>		
Notes:				10	479		1			Te .	- 3				1	1		28					1728
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																							
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Sp																							
R Permitted in the district only if approved by the	e Board o	of Co	ount	y Co	omm	issio	one	rs (E	BCC	) as	a re	eque	ested	d us	e.								

2 3 4

(This space intentionally left blank)

## Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

*Italicized* indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Table 3.E.1.B	- PDD	Use	Matrix	Continued
				••••••••••

			PUE	)	23		13.5		MU	PD				мх	PD	F	PIPE	2			LC	cc	
		1	Pod	s		14) 1431			FL	.U				FL	.U	Us	e Zo	one		ALC: N	FL	-U	
Use Type	R	c	R	c	A	c	c	С	c	С	1	E	1	с	с	I	С	1	м	R	С	С	N
	E	0	Е	1	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	₽	N	н	н	N	0	N	н	v	L	н	0
	s	M	c	v	R			0	0		D	c	s		0	D	м	D	Р	Р		100	т
		3			1		10						т			1		1	D	D			E
	1			-	P			1		13						L	6 111 (156.)	G		2	100	1240	
Lounge, Cocktail	-		om	mer	cial	1	-	1993		-		1.02					-				-		-
Medical Or Dental Office		R		-		R P	R	Р	R	R	-	-		R P	R P	$\vdash$	R P	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	R P	R	79
Monument Sales, Retail		P				P	P	P	P					P	P	$\vdash$	P	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	P	P	83 86
Office, Business Or Professional		Р		-		P	P	Р	Р			-		P	Р	$\vdash$	P			$\vdash$	Р	Р	91
Parking Garage, Commercial		P	-			F	R	F	R	R				F	F		P			$\vdash$	F	F	95
Parking Lot, Commercial		R			$\square$		R		R	P							r.				-		95
Pawnshop		I.					R		IX.		$\vdash$										-		97
Personal Services		Р				Р	P	-	P					Р	Р		Р		Р		Р	Р	98
Printing And Copying Services		P				P	P	Р	P					P	P		P		Ė		P	P	100
Repair And Maintenance, General		R		-		Ė	R	285	Ĺ		Р	D		Ė	÷	Р	P	Р			Ė	Ė	107
Repair Services, Limited		Р			$\vdash$	Р	P		Р		P	-		Р	Р	È	P	Ė			Р	Р	108
Restaurant, Type I		R				R	R		R		ĺ.			R	R		R				R	R	109
Restaurant, Type II		R				R	D		R	R				D	R		R				D	D	111
Retail Sales, Auto Accessories and Parts		Р				Р	Р							Р	Р		Р				Р	Р	113
Retail Sales, General		Р				Р	Р							Р	Р		Р				Р	P	114
Retail Sales, Mobile Or Temporary		s												s			s						115
Self-Service Storage						R	R				Р	D				Р	R	Р					120
Theater, Drive-In					$\square$		R			R		-					R						128
Theater, Indoor		R					R			Р				R								R	129
Towing Service And Storage											P					Р							130
Vehicle Sales And Rental		R				R	R							R			R				R	R	135
Veterinary Clinic		R				R	P	R	P					R	R		Р				R	R	136
Vocational School		R				R	Р		Р		P	R	D	R	R	R	Р	R			R	P	137
Work/Live Space		Р				Р	Р	Р	Р					Р	Р		Р				Р	Р	141 1
Live/Work														D	D						D	D	141
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-001] [O	Ord. 200	7-01	3] [	Ord	. 20	09-0	040]	[Or	d. 2	010	-00	5] [0	Drd.	201	0-0	22]	[Or	d. 2	012	-027	1		
Notes:								1		28			20				112	1	19.8				
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																							
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Spe				120	102	1 164		-	00000														
R Permitted in the district only if approved by the	Board of	Co	unty	Co	mmi	issic	oner	s (B	CC)	as	a re	que	stec	use	Э.								

23456

(This space intentionally left blank)

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Table 3.E.1.	B - PDD	Use	Matrix	Continued
Tuble O.E.T.	0 100	000	matrix	oominiaca

		191	PUC	)	-				MU	PD	181			мх	PD	1	PIPE	)		Sine a	LC	c	
		1	Pod	s					FL	U				FL	.U	Us	e Zo	one	2000	The second	FL	.U	
Use Type	R	с	R	с	A	С	c	С	С	С	T	E	I	С	С	1	с	1	м	R	С	с	N
	E	0	E	1	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	D	N	н	н	N	0	N	н	v	L	н	0
	s	м	c	v	R			0	0		D	c	s		0	D	м	D	Р	Р	Dec 1		Т
	121 24		3		1						F		т		中国の	1		1	D	D	State of the second		E
and an and an and an and an and an and and	1	15	0		Ρ		1	25	48						sil.	L	23	G			18		
	100	Pu	blic	and	Civ	vic l	Jse	s		2.3				105			14		1			1	
Airport, Helipad & Landing Strip										R	R	R				R		R					10
Assembly, Nonprofit Institutional		R		R		R	R			R			R	R	R		R				R	R	14
Assembly, Nonprofit Membership				R		R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R		R				R	R	15
Cemetery				R																			27
Place Of Worship		R		R		R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R		R		R		R	R	29
College Or University				R		R	R	R	R	R	R	_	R	R			R				R	R	30
Day Camp			Р	Р			R			Р			Р	R							R	R	39
Day Care, General		R		R		R	R	R	R	R			R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	40
Day Care, Limited		D		D		D	D	D	D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	40
Government Services		Р		Р		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P	Р	P	Р	P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P	63
Homeless Resource Center							R		R				R			R	R						70-1
Hospital Or Medical Center		R				R	R		R				R	R	R		R				R	R	71
Kennel, Type IV (Animal Shelter)						R	R						R	R									74-3
School, Elementary Or Secondary				R		R	R	R	R				D	R	R		R					R	118
			Reci	reat	ion	Use	s										Nº 10					92	
Arena, Auditorium Or Stadium		R					R			R				R									12
Campground										Р										Р			24
Entertainment, Indoor		R				R	R			Р				R			Р				R	R	45
Entertainment, Outdoor		R				R	R			P	D			R			Р						46
Fitness Center		R	Р	R		R	R		R	Р				P	Р	R	Р				R	Ρ	56
Golf Course			R			R	R	R	R	R	R			R	R	Р		Р	Р	R	-		62
Marine Facility		R	R				R		R	R				R	R		Р						82
Park, Passive	Р	P	P	Р	R	Р	P	Р	P	P			Р	P	P	Р	P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	93
Park, Public			P	Р		R				P	Р			P	P	-	P			R	-	P	94
Special Event		s	s	s		s	s			S	S	S	S	s	-		S	s			s	S	124
Zoo							R			R		-		-								-	143
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2006-013] 2012-027]	[Ord. 20	008	-037	] [C	ord.	200	_	_	[Or		010	-00	5] [0	Drd.	20	10-0	)22]	[0	rd.	201	2-00	7]	-
Notes:	1000		1							1.1			1.1		-ti				senge -		101	15	1
P Permitted by right																							
D Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																							
S Permitted in the district only if approved by Spe				1121	0	1		<u>an</u>	1000														
R Permitted in the district only if approved by the	Board of	Co	untv	Co	mmi	ecio	ner	s (R	(00	26	a ror	nue	sted	LISE									

(This space intentionally left blank)

## Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

	Table 3.E.1.B	- PDD Use	Matrix	Continued
--	---------------	-----------	--------	-----------

		-	PUE	)			Sal	100	MU	PD			18	мх	PD		PIPE	)	1974	Inde	LC	c	2
		1	Pod	s					FL	-0				FI	JU	Us	e Zo	one	1000	141	FL	U	1216
Use Type	R	С	R	С	A	с	С	С	С	С	1	E	1	с	С	1	c	1	м	R	С	С	N
	E	0	Е	I	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	E D	N	н	н	N	0	N	н	v	L	н	0
	s	M	с	v	R			0	0	- Ri	D	c	s		0	D	м	D	Р	Р			т
	1.1				1							T	т			1		1	D	D			E
State State Data Andreas	200	1		14	Ρ	6	13		2ª	17	1.2				12	L		G					
	1764	A	Agrie	cult	ural	Us	es				les d Con								12				
ilture, Bona Fide					Р																		3
Ilture, Light Manufacturing																							4
Ilture, Packing Plant					R																		5
Ilture, Research/Development						Р	P	Р	P	Р	Р	Ρ	Р			Р		Р					3.
Ilture, Sales And Service							Р										Р						6
ulture, Storage																							7
Ilture, Transshipment											Р	Ρ				Р		Р					8
ture, Hobby Breeder					Р							-											19
unity Vegetable Garden																			_				3
trian Arena, Commercial				R		-				Р													47
rs Market							Р			Р				Р		Р	Р	Р					52
r																						-	5
n's Quarters	Р				Р														-				65
ry, Retail		Р			Р		Р							Р			Р						88
ry, Wholesale					Р											Р		Р					89
g Soil Manufacturing																Ė						-	9
ce Stand																							10
house					Р																		12
, Commercial					Р					Р													12
, Private	Р	$\square$			Р																		12
Mill Or Refinery																		Р					12
2005-002] [Ord. 2006-036] [Ord. 2008-037] [0	Ord. 200	9-04	01 [0	Ord	. 20	10-0	0051	ſOr	d. 2	012	-027	1				I							
	1000		-11					10.					fn -	143	13	10.0	2.00	133		e av	1	193	7.51
Permitted by right																							
Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																							
Permitted in the district only if approved by Spo	ecial Pen	mit																					
Permitted in the district only if approved by the	Board o	f Co	unty	Co	mmi	issio	oner	s (B	CC)	as	a re	que	stee	lus	е.								
																							_

(This space intentionally left blank)

Notes:

8 9 10

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

*Italicized* indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Table 3.E.1.B - PDD Use Matrix Continued	ed	Continue	Matrix	Use	- PDD	1.B	3.E.	Table
--	----	----------	--------	-----	-------	-----	------	-------

ir Curtain Incinerator ir Stripper, Remedial hipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	s	C O M	R E C	C I V	A G R / P	C L	С Н	C L	FL	с	1	E	T	FL	U C	Use	e Zo	one			FL	192	
ir Curtain Incinerator ir Stripper, Remedial inipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	E S Itili	O M	E C	I V	G R /	5.	1203	1.44	125.71	1.25		E	1	с	с	1	C	1				-	
ir Curtain Incinerator ir Stripper, Remedial hipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, s lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	S Itill S	M	с	v	R /		н					-				2.16	112.00		M	R	С	C	N
ir Curtain Incinerator ir Stripper, Remedial hipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	Itili		1. 2. 2	1077 B	1	102.1	100	120	Н	R	N	D	N	н	Н	N	0	N	H	V	L	н	0
ir Curtain Incinerator ir Stripper, Remedial hipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	s	ities	an	d E:	P	1		0	0		D	C	S T		0	D /	M	D /	P D	P D	- FAR		T E
ir Curtain Incinerator ir Stripper, Remedial hipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	s	ities	an	d E	17.00			144	5.0		2		0	1		L		G					
ir Stripper, Remedial hipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	-				xca	vati	on l	Jses	5	1852	-				-							_	
hipping and Mulching communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, lobile communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial communication Tower, Commercial composting Facility lectric Power Facility	-	_			-	⊢	_	_		_	_	-	_		_	_		_	$\square$	Н	$\vdash$	-	9
communication Cell Sites On Wheels (COW) Tower, sommunication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial       sommunication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial         communication Tower, Commercial       somposting Facility         lectric Power Facility       somposting Facility	-		_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	$\square$	Н	$\vdash$	_	11
Iobile     S       communication Panels, Or Antennas, Commercial     E       communication Tower, Commercial     E       composting Facility     E       lectric Power Facility     E	-							_		_	Ρ	_				Ρ		Ρ	$\square$	$\square$	$\square$		28
ommunication Tower, Commercial omposting Facility lectric Power Facility	B	s	s	S	s	s	s	S	s	s	s	<u>s</u>	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	s	31
omposting Facility lectric Power Facility	-	D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	Р	P	D	D	D	Ρ	Ρ	Ρ	$\square$		D	D	31
lectric Power Facility	_	_	_				R				R	R	R	R	_	R	R	R		$\square$	$\square$	R	31
	_										Ρ					Ρ		Ρ					33
		R					R		R	R	R					R	R	R					44- 1
lectric Transmission Facility		R					R		R	R	R	R				R	R	R					44- 2
xcavation, Agricultural					Р															$\square$			49
xcavation, Type I																			$\square$	П			49
xcavation, Type II	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	49
xcavation, Type III A		_	-			Ĺ.				-		-	-		Ť			R	<b>H</b>	Ĥ		Ť	49
xcavation, Type III B																		R	Н	$\square$			49
ecycling Center			-				A				Р	D				Р	A	P	Н	$\square$			103
ecycling Drop-Off Bin		D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	$\square$	$\square$	D	D	104
ecycling Plant											Р	-	-			₽ R	-	Р				Ĩ	105
enewable Energy Facility, Solar		D	D	D		D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	в	в			106 -1
enewable Energy Facility, Wind						R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R			106
anitary Landfill Or Incinerator																			$\square$				117
olid Waste Transfer Station							R		R	R	R		R			P R	R	Р		Π			123
tility, Minor	Р	Р		Р		P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	P	Р	Р	Р	P	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	Р	134
Vater Or Treatment		-	_	R		Ė	R	·	R	R	R	-	÷	R	R	P	÷	P	R	R	-	÷	139
Drd. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord. 20	009	-04	01 [0		. 20	10-0		[Ore				1	_	IX.	IX.							_	100
otes:							1	33	2	1	2.55	-		5	197	-	- H.		64	26	5		1.1
Permitted by right																							
Permitted subject to approval by the DRO																							
Permitted in the district only if approved by Special Pe	ern	nit																					
Permitted in the district only if approved by the Board	of																						

12345678

9

(This space intentionally left blank)

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Table 3.E.1.B - PDD Use Matrix Continue
---

T	able 3.E.1.	в-	PD	DU	se	M	atr	ix C	Con	ntin	ueo	ł			_				_	-			
		- 5	PUE	)		13			MU	PD		2	5	MX	PD	P	PIPE	)		E Martin	LC	c	
		1	Pod	s					FL	LU				FL	U	Use	e Zo	one	1949		FL	.U	
Use Type	R E S	C O M	R E C	100	A G R / P	C	C H	C L O	С Н О	C R	I N D		I N S T	C H	С Н О	I N D / L	C O M	I N D / G	M H P D	R V P D	CL	C H	N O T E
	199-19-29-29		Ind	ustri	al L	Jse	s																
Asphalt Or Concrete Plant		-			$\neg$	-	_			-	R	-			_			Ρ	$\vdash$	-		_	13
Data Information Processing			-	_	-	P	P	_	Ρ		P	P	-	Ρ	Ρ	Р	P	P	$\vdash$		Ρ	Ρ	38
Film Production Studio		-	-		_	L	Ρ		Ρ	R	Ρ	<u>P</u>				Ρ	Ρ	Ρ				Ρ	54
Gas And Fuel, Wholesale					_						R	_			_			Ρ					61
Heavy Industry											R					R		Ρ					69
Laboratory, Research						R	R	R	R	R	Р	P	R	R		Р	R	Ρ			R	R	76
Machine Or Welding Shop											Р					Р		Ρ					80
Manufacturing And Processing						R	R	R	R	R	Ρ	R				Р		Ρ					81
Medical Or Dental Laboratory		Р				Ρ	Ρ	Р	Ρ			P				P							84
Salvage Or Junk Yard											R							R					116
Transportation Facility												P				P		Ρ					133
Truck Stop											R					R		R					131
Warehouse							R				Р	P				Р		Ρ					138
Wholesaling, General											Р	P				Р		Ρ					140
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2004-040] [Ord. 2009-0	40] [Ord. 201	0-00	5]			~																	
R       Permitted in the district only if approved b         1       2         3       Part 5.       ULDC Art. 3.E.3, M         4       hereby amended a	ultiple Use															71	- 1	73	of	229	), i:	5	
5 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEV		IT I	DIS	TRI	ст	S (	(PD	DS	5)														
6 Section 3 Multiple Use P	lanned Dev	velo	opn	nen	t (I	MU	PD	)															
7A. General81. Purpose and Inten9The purpose of an10multiple uses, or lar11provide opportunitie12site design by:13a. allowing flexibili14b. applying PDRs15lot dimensions,16c. encouraging th17architecture and1819B. Objectives and Standa201. Design Objectives21A MUPD shall comp	MUPD is ge single us s for enligh ty from star to the entir lot frontage e creation d linkages b ards	ses iten nda e p e, ai of oetv	rd F roje nd I a u vee	PDF ect r and unifi n la	a in sc: ed nd	uni nag ner api in us	fied ina tha ng; nag es.	d de tive an i an e b	eve e ap ndi d	opro vidu	me bac ual	nt. he: lot:	Th s to s, s	ne ir o co such	ntei mn	nto nun s: a	of a hity acc	n N pla	IŬF inni s, p	PD ing oark	is to <u>an</u> king		
2223e.24f.25parks, which26development, w27	an EDC FL may also	U o i	des ncli	igna ude	ntio n	n s nar	ha hufa	II be	e pi irin	rima g	arily and		tiliz pro	ed	by	offi	се	and					

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

#### 2. Performance Standards

....

#### Table 3.E.3.B - Freestanding Buildings

FLU Designations	CL	СН	CLO	СНО	IND	EDC	CR	INST
Number of buildings	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	3

## 4. EDC FLU – Use Limitations

All permitted Commercial, Public and Civic, Agricultural, Utility or Industrial uses shall comply with the following:

- Shall be clustered within the overall project so as to minimize any adverse impacts, a. including heavy truck traffic, on office and research portions of the project; and,
- Outdoor storage or activity areas shall be buffered and screened from view of office or b. research areas, or operate completely in enclosed buildings.

#### C. Thresholds

#### ....

....

#### Table 3.E.3.C - MUPD Thresholds

FLU	CL	СН	CLO	СНО	IND	EDC (1)	CR	INST
Square Feet	30,000	50,000	30,000	50,000	100,000	50,000	100,000	50,000
[Ord. 2013- ]	State Street	Tel Vertus y	S. Adda - P	a horizo		State State		
Notes:	ALL DIS DOM: N	202 8 22	11-22-11-1		5.1.07 19822	ならの名言語の	The RUE S	1556555
And and a state of the local division of the local division of the local division of the local division of the	are footage ma	av he reduci	ad if a lower	square foo	tane is annro	ved as part o	of a FLUA am	endment

Minimum square footage may be reduced if a lower square footage is approved as part of a FLUA amendment

#### 13 14 15

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

**Property Development Regulations** D.

#### Table 3.E.3.D - MUPD Property Development Regulations

FLU	12020	Lot Dimensions		FAD (0)	Max. Bldg.		Sett	acks (1)	
Designations	Size	Width & Frontage	Depth	FAR (2)	Coverage	Front	Side	Side Street	Rear
	S								
EDC	5 ac	300	300	-	45 percent	30	<u>C-15</u>	30	<u>C-20</u>
The Pelles of				-	- porooni		<u>R-40</u>	<u></u>	<u>R-40</u>
Carl 2007 004									
[Ord. 2007-001 Notes:	71000	Status Status	1	d worth		CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR	Parken Mill		No. of Contraction
ADD DOTO DO	the build	ing setback if the lot at	outs a non	-residential	ly zoned or des	ignated lot.			
		ack from an adjacent pa				nation.			
		sured in linear feet fror							
<ol> <li>The max noted.</li> </ol>	mum FA	R shall be in accordan	ice with F	LUE Table	III.C.2 of the P	lan, and oth	er related p	rovisions, unless	otherwi

#### 1. Work/Live Space

16 17

18

## ....

Table 3.E.3.D - - Work/Live Space PDD

FLU Designation	CL/Commercial Pod in a PUD	СН	CLO	СНО	IND (1)	EDC (1)
Number of-Spaces	1/acre	5/acre	3/acre	3/acre	3/acre	3/acre
DRO (2)	8	24	24	24	24	24
[Ord. 2004-040] Notes:		IST SAL DEL			Carelline and	
<ol> <li>Limited to comme</li> <li>Maximum numbe</li> </ol>	ercial and light induster of spaces.	i <mark>rial</mark> pods in	a PIPD only	<i>.</i>		

19 20 21

22

25

26

27

28 29

30

#### ULDC Art. 3.E.5, Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD) (pages 177 - 179 of 229), Part 6. is hereby amended as follows:

#### 23 CHAPTER E PLANNED DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (PDDS)

#### Section 5 24 Planned Industrial Park Development (PIPD)

#### A. General

1. Purpose and Intent

The purpose of the PIPD district is to create an industrial development alternative, which provides employment opportunities for industries, manufacturing, research and development and encourages internal trip capture by offering support uses. The intent of a PIPD is to promote creative design approaches to community planning and site design for planned

Notes:

#### Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

# ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2 3		res	dustrial developments. Suppor sidential are intended to serve 04-040]			
4 5 7 8 9	В.	1. De Th site	tives and Standards esign Objectives e intent of a PIPD is to prom e design for planned industri jectives:			
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19			<ul> <li>Be designed as a predomina</li> <li>1) the SR-7 EDO, which sh office uses, or other sim</li> <li>[Ord. 2010-022]</li> <li>2) the EDC FLU designation</li> </ul>	nall allow for larger per nilar uses that are iden on, which shall be prir include manufacturir	centages of business or j tified in Art. 3.B.18, SR-7 <u>marily utilized by office and</u> and processing, res	EDO; and,
20		Z. Fe				
21 22	C.	Thres	and a second			
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32		a. b.		<u>contiguous acres; or,</u> <u>0 acres, except for parcent.</u> d into <u>Pods</u> <del>pods</del> whic	cels approved with a lower h limit and define the typ	acreage as
33 34 35			of each pod <u>within</u> required f		D Land Use Mix, Indicate	es the range
34		-	of each pod <u>within</u> <del>required f</del>			es the range
34		F	of each pod <u>within</u> <del>required for the second secon</del>	or a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I Minimum	Mix Maximum	es the range
34			of each pod <u>within</u> <del>required for the second secon</del>	or a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I <u>Minimum</u> 60%	Mix Maximum 100%	es the range
34			of each pod <u>within</u> <del>required for the second secon</del>	or a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I Minimum	Mix <u>Maximum</u> 100% 100%	es the range
34		-	of each pod <u>within</u> <del>required for a constraint of the second sec</del>	or a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I <u>Minimum</u> 60%	Mix Maximum 100%	es the range
34			of each pod <u>within</u> <del>required for the second secon</del>	or a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I <u>Minimum</u> 60%	Mix <u>Maximum</u> 100% 50%	es the range
34			of each pod <u>within</u> <del>required for a constraint of the second sec</del>	or a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I <u>Minimum</u> 60%	Mix <u>Maximum</u> 100% 100% 50% 20%	es the range
34			of each pod <u>within</u> required for Table 3.E. Pods Industrial Light General (1) Commercial Residential Recreation	or a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I <u>Minimum</u> 60%	Mix <u>Maximum</u> 100% 100% 50% 20% (max. 15 ac) ( <u>2-1</u> )	es the range
34 35		1.	of each pod <u>within required for</u> Table 3.E. Pods Industrial Light General (1) Commercial Residential Recreation otes: A General Industrial Pod shall of Industrial Pods shall be prohibite 1. The maximum commercial acrea (EDC).	er a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I Minimum 60% 20% - - .006 acre (3) only be permitted with an INI d with an EDC FLU designation age shall not apply to an Eco ement only applies to Reside in other than a Residential F	Mix <u>Maximum</u> 100% 100% 20% 20% (max. 15 ac) (2-4) 20% 20% D FLU designation. General on. conomic Development Center ential Pods. Other residential Pod shall still comply with Art.	es the range
34 35 36		1. 2-	of each pod <u>within required for</u> Table 3.E. Pods Industrial Light General (1) Commercial Residential Recreation otes: A General Industrial Pod shall of Industrial Pods shall be prohibite 1. The maximum commercial acrea (EDC). Minimum Recreation Pod requires uses such as Live/Work located 5.D, Parks and Recreation – Rule	er a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I Minimum 60% 20% - - .006 acre (3) only be permitted with an INI d with an EDC FLU designation age shall not apply to an Eco ement only applies to Reside in other than a Residential F	Mix <u>Maximum</u> 100% 100% 20% 20% (max. 15 ac) (2-4) 20% 20% D FLU designation. General on. conomic Development Center ential Pods. Other residential Pod shall still comply with Art.	es the range
34 35	E.	Pods 1. Inc An ac a.	of each pod <u>within required for</u> Table 3.E. Pods Industrial Light General (1) Commercial Residential Recreation otes: A General Industrial Pod shall of Industrial Pods shall be prohibite the maximum commercial acrea (EDC). Minimum Recreation Pod require uses such as Live/Work located 5.D, Parks and Recreation – Rule dustrial Pods in industrial pod is intended to cessory uses. [Ord. 2004-040	er a PIPD. 5.D - PIPD Land Use I Minimum 60% 20% - - .006 acre (3) only be permitted with an INI d with an EDC FLU designation age shall not apply to an Eco ement only applies to Reside in other than a Residential F es and Recreational Standard o provide areas for light accordance with Table 4-040] [Ord. 2008-003] gnation	Mix           Maximum           100%           100%           20%           20%           (max. 15 ac) (2-4)           20% <t< td=""><td>I uses, and</td></t<>	I uses, and

- General Industrial Pods are prohibited.
- 2) Use Limitations

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

*Italicized* indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER (EDC) SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>All Commercial, Public and Civic, Agricultural, Utility or Industrial uses permitted within a Light Industrial Pod shall comply with the following: <ul> <li>a) Shall be clustered within the overall project so as to minimize any adverse impacts, including heavy truck traffic, on office and research portions of the project; and,</li> <li>b) Outdoor storage or activity areas shall be buffered and screened from view of office and research areas, or operate completely in enclosed buildings.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Part 7. ULDC 3.F.5, Traditional Town Development (pages 226 - 227 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:</li> </ul>
13	CHAPTER E CHAPTER F TRADITIONAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (TDDS)
14	Section 5 Traditional Town Development (TTD)
15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25	<ul> <li>B. Organization and Applicability The requirements of this Section, Article 3.F.1, General Provisions for TDDs, and Article 3.F.2, General Standards, shall apply to all TTDs. In addition, the components of a TTD shall be subject to the following requirements:</li> <li>4. Office Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD) A MUPD may be included within a TTD with a minimum of 320 acres, provided it has a CH-O FLU designation, subject to the requirements for a of Article 3.E.3, Multiple Use Planned Development (MUPD) with an EDC FLU designation.</li> </ul>

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

#### EXHIBIT M

#### SHOOTING RANGE, OUTDOOR SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

- Part 1. ULDC Art. 1.I.2, Definitions (pages 64 and 95 of 119), is hereby amended as follows:
- 3 CHAPTER I DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS
- 4 Section 2 Definitions
  - G. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:
    - 36. Gun Club, Enclosed an open-or enclosed facility used for the discharge of firearms or projectiles at targets.

#### S. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings:

40. Shooting Range, Outdoor – An outdoor establishment used for the discharge of firearms or projectiles at targets for sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where preempted by state law.

[Renumber Accordingly]

21

5 6

7

8 9

10 11

12 13

14 15

16

Part 2. ULDC Table 3.B.15.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (page 75 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

(The All Party of Al	7.26-1 <b>1</b> 1.2	Land	Use	it util	N	中心的现在分词 中的 年上的	- Con 1992	Land Use					
Use Type	C L	C H	СГО	СНО	O T E	Use Type	C L	C H	C L O	C H O	O T E		
Recreat	tion Uses	1810	2.1		1000								
Gun Club, Enclosed					67 <u>-1</u>	Industria	Uses	1000			241.76		
[Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2012-007] [	Ord. 2013-00	01]											

Table 3.B.15.F - IRO Permitted Use Schedule (continued)

Part 3. ULDC Table 3.B.16.E – PRA Use Matrix (page 88 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

Table 3.B.16.E - PRA Use Matrix Continued

lles Tres	Transect Sub-Zones								
Use Туре	UC 1	UC 2	UC 3	UI 1	UI 2	Note			
Recreational Uses		TRACE.	0.2511	1.1.1	185 24	201.4			
Gun Club, Enclosed						67 <u>-1</u>			
[Ord. 2011-016] [Ord. 2012-007]	A DE TRANSFER STAN	14.784	1 3876	B-S		ESTIMA			

36 37 38

(This space intentionally left blank)

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

#### EXHIBIT M

#### SHOOTING RANGE, OUTDOOR SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

#### 1 2 3

Part 4.

#### ULDC Table 3.E.1.B PDD Use Matrix (page 144 of 229), is hereby amended as follows:

## Table 3.E.1.B - PDD Use Matrix Continued

			PUC	)	10 A	100		N	IUP	D			мх	PD	I	PIPE	0	Shirl and	192	L	CC	
		1	Pod	5	100 T	FLU				FLU		Use Zone		one	HITTE	1221	FI	_U				
Use Type	R	С	R	С	A	С	С	С	С	С	1	1	С	С	1	С	1	м	R	С	С	N
	E	0	E	1	G	L	н	L	н	R	N	N	н	н	N	0	Ν	н	v	L	н	0
	S	М	C	v	R			0	0		D	s	30	0	D	м	D	P	Р	2		т
	0.15	13			1		3					т		16V	1		1	D	D			E
Software and a second second second	Star II-			à	Ρ	1		2					1		L		G		13			and the
			Rec	reat	ion	Use	s						NHT:					145	2444	112	192	
Gun Club, Enclosed			-																			67 <u>-1</u>
Gun Club, Open Shooting Range, Outdoor										R												<u>67-2</u>
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2006-004] [Ord. 2006-013] 2012-027]	[Ord. 20	008-	-037	] [0	rd.	200	9-0	40]	[Or	d. 2	010	-00	5] [(	Ord.	20	10-0	)22]	[0	rd. 3	2012	2-007	7] [Ord.

- 4 5
- 6

Part 5. ULDC Table 4.A.3.A, Use Matrix (page 15 of 171), is hereby amended as follows:

7 8

## Table 4.A.3.A - Use Matrix Continued

	12.12	123				Zoning District/Overlay												Ĩ.		
	Agriculture/ Conservation									Commercial						Ind	olic	N		
Use Type	Р	Α	A	A	R	R	R	R	R	С	С	С	С	С	С	1	1	Р	Т	0
	С	G	Р	R	U	Е	т	s	м	N	L	с	н	G	R	L	G	0	Р	т
	2.24	R		s	s						0		0		Е				F	E
and the second second	18			А	A															
				R	lecro	eatic	on U	ses	37		2.									
Gun Club, Enclosed																				67-1
G <del>un Club, Open</del> Shooting Range, Outdoor															Α			BA		<u>67-2</u>
																				82

#### 9 10 11

12

#### Part 6. ULDC Art. 4.B.1.A.67 Gun Club (page 58 of 171), is hereby amended as follows:

#### CHAPTER B SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS

a. Setbacks and Buffers

Enclosed

#### 13 Section 1 Uses

### A. Definitions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses 67<u>-1</u>.Gun Club, Enclosed

> 25 26

 minimum required setbacks of the district.
 Open
 An open gun club and its accessory shooting areas shall have a 300 foot setback to a 100 foot buffer from residentially occupied or zoned property. These setbacks are in addition to the minimum required setbacks of the district.

An enclosed gun club shall have a 100-foot setback and a 50 foot buffer from a

residentially occupied or zoned property. These setbacks are in addition to the

An open or enclosed facility used for the discharge of firearms or projectiles at targets.

b. Lot Size

1)

Notes:

Underlined indicates new text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:].

Italicized indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

### EXHIBIT M

# SHOOTING RANGE, OUTDOOR SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<del>G.</del>	Except in the IL district, a gun club shall be located on a minimum of five acres or meet the minimum lot and setback requirements of the district in which it is located, whichever is greater. AR/RSA An open gun club may be permitted in the SA FLU subject to a Class A conditional use approval. [Ord. 2005 – 002]
9	Part 7. U	LDC Art. 4.B.1.A.67-2 Shooting Range, Outdoor (page 58 of 171), is hereby
10		stablished:
11	CHAPTER B	SUPPLEMENTARY USE STANDARDS
11	CHAPTER D	SUPPLEMENTART USE STANDARDS
12	Section 1	Uses
13	A Defini	itions and Supplementary Standards for Specific Uses
14	A. Denni	and ouppementary etandards for opeenie eses
15	67-2 9	Shooting Range, Outdoor
16		Definition
17	<u>a.</u>	
		An outdoor establishment used for the discharge of firearms or projectiles at targets for
18		sport or training, excluding private gun ranges where preempted by State law.
19	b.	Separation Distance
20		An outdoor shooting range shall not be located within 1,320 feet of a property line with a
21		civic or residential use, zoning district, or FLU designation, unless the adjacent properties
22		are owned by a government agency and utilized for other than civic or residential
23		purposes.
24	C.	Site Design
25		Except where preempted by State law, during Zoning or Building Permit review,
26		whichever occurs first, the applicant shall provide documentation demonstrating
27		acceptable industry design, configuration and operational standards, based on type of
28		shooting activity, to address potential adverse safety and nuisance concerns. Range
29		design shall include, but not be limited to: backstops, sideberms, sidewalls, sound and
30		visual baffles and target placement.
31	<u>d</u> .	Archery Range
32		1. DRO Approval Process
33		An outdoor shooting range allowed as a Conditional Use may be approved by the
34		DRO when limited to non-mechanical archery equipment.
35		2. Separation Distance
36		Shall not be subject to the 1,320 foot separation distance when limited to non-
37		mechanical archery equipment. An alternative separation distance may be required if
38		warranted based on the site design requirements contained above.
39		warranted based on the site design requirements contained above.
40		DC Table C A 4 D Minimum Off Street Dadies and Leading Davids (
41		LDC Table 6.A.1.B - Minimum Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements (page 8
42	01	f 39), is hereby amended as follows:
43		

Table 6.A.1.B - Min	imum Off-Street Parking a	nd Loading Rec	uirements - Cont'd
---------------------	---------------------------	----------------	--------------------

Use Type: Recreational	Parking	Loading (1)
Gun club, enclosed and <del>open</del> Shooting Range, Outdoor	1 space per target area	N/A
[Ord. 2005-002] [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord. 2012-00	7]	
Loading Key:		NEW AND AN ACCOUNTER

45

44

## Notes:

Underlined indicates new text. Stricken indicates text to be deleted. Stricken and italicized means text to be totally or partially relocated. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ].

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### EXHIBIT N

#### MODIFICATIONS TO BCC/ZC APPROVALS SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

123

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

24

25 26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34

35 36

37

38 39

40

41 42

43

44

45

46 47

48

Part 1. ULDC Art. 2.A.1.L, Actions by Decision Making Bodies or Persons [Related to Art. 2.A.1.L.2, Administrative Processes] (page 21 of 90), is hereby amended as follows:

- 4 CHAPTER A GENERAL
- 5 Section 1 Applicability

## L. Actions by Decision Making Bodies or Persons

#### 1. General

All decision making persons and bodies shall act in accordance with the time limits established in this Code.

- 2. Administrative Processes
  - a. Action by DRO

The DRO shall approve, approve with conditions, revoke, deny or administratively withdraw an application based upon the recommendation of the reviewing agencies, in accordance with the procedures, standards and limitations of this Code and Article 2.D, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS, including where applicable: the standards of Art. 2.D.1.E, Standards for Administrative Approval, and the standards of Art. 2.D.4.D, Standards, applicable to Administrative Amendments; or, the standards of Art. 2.D.7.C, Standards, applicable to Type I Waivers. [Ord. 2012-027]

#### 20 Part 2. ULDC Art. 2.D.1.G, Administrative Review [Related to Art. 2.D.1.G.1, Amendments to BCC/ZC Approvals] (page 40 of 89), is hereby amended as follows:

- 22 CHAPTER D ADMINISTRATIVE PROCESS
- 23 Section 1 Development Review Officer (DRO)

## G. Modifications to Prior Development Orders

The DRO may approve amendments to Preliminary Plans approved by the BCC/ZC, and approve Final Plans, in accordance with the following procedures. [Ord. 2007-001] [Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2009-040] [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022] [Ord. 2011-001] [Ord. 2014-001]

1. Modifications to BCC/ZC Approvals

The DRO shall have the authority to approve modifications to a Development Order approved by the BCC or ZC. An application for an amendment shall be submitted in accordance with Article 2.A.1, Applicability, and reviewed in accordance with the standards in Article 2.D.1.C, Review Procedures. Applications must be submitted on deadlines established on the Zoning Calendar. The authority of the DRO to modify a BCC or ZC approved plan shall be limited to the following: **[Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2010-005] [Ord. 2010-022] [Ord. 2011-001]** 

- b. An increase of no more than five percent in the total floor area square footage indicated on the most recently ZC or BCC approved Plan(s) of any building or structure, or outdoor area considered as square footage, provided that the increase does not exceed 5,000 square feet whichever is less; shall be subject to the following: [Ord. 2008-003] [Ord. 2009-040]
  - 1) Maximum of five percent or 5,000 square feet of any building, structure or outdoor area considered as square footage, whichever is less; and,
  - 2) Maximum 5,000 square feet of the total ZC or BCC approved square footage.

4)c. For a Renewable Energy Facility (Wind) within the AP Zoning dDistrict, an increase in no more than ten percent, up to a maximum of ten, of the number of wind turbines approved by the BCC, for a Renewable Energy Facility (Wind) within the AP Zoning district. [Ord. 2011-016]

[Renumber Accordingly.]

Notes:

<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text. If being relocated destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ]. Stricken indicates text to be deleted.

*Italicized* indicates text to be relocated. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ]. .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### EXHIBIT O

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

Part 1. ULDC Art. 1.I.2, [Related to Definitions] (page 45 of 115), is hereby amended as follows: 2 3 CHAPTER I **DEFINITIONS & ACRONYMS** Section 2 Definitions 4 5 6 C. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 28. Change of Message - each text frame of an electronic message center sign shall hold 7 8 constant for a minimum of two seconds. 9 10 S. Terms defined herein or referenced Article shall have the following meanings: 11 43. Sign - any character, letter, figure, symbol, design or device or combination of these used to 12 13 attract attention or convey a message and which is visible to any area outside of a building. 14 The term includes banners, pennants, streamers, moving mechanisms and lights. a. Sign Types -15 16 10) Change of Message - for the purposes of Art. 8, each text frame of an electronic 17 message center sign shall hold constant for a minimum of two seconds. 18 [Renumber accordingly.] 19 20 1415) Electronic Message - for the purposes of Art. 8, a sign that uses changing lights, digital or an other electronic medium to form a sign message or messages 21 wherein the sequence of the messages and the rate of change are electronically 22 programmed and can be modified by electronic processes. 23 24 25 2324) Ground Mounted - for the purposes of Art. 8, any sign which is permanently 26 erected or standing on the ground and supported from the ground by one or more 27 poles, columns, uprights, braces, or anchors and includes all freestanding signs, 28 monument signs and electronic message center signs. 29 .... 30 31 32 Part 2. ULDC Table 8.A.1.C, Organization of Sign Regulations (page 7 of 39), is hereby amended as follows: 33

## Table 8.A.1.C – Organization of Sign Regulations

CHAPTER G, STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES	Lists specific provisions and standards for building-mounted signs (wall signs, awning and canopy signs, projecting signs, and marquee signs); ground-mounted signs (freestanding and monument signs) entrance wall signs; electronic message conter signs; directional signs; flags and freestanding flagpoles; and project identification signs.

#### 35 36 37

38

43

44 45

46

47 48 49

50 51 52

34

ULDC Art. 8.F.5.A, General Requirements [Related to Illumination provisions applicable Part 3. to all sign types], (page 22 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES** 39 CHAPTER F

#### 40 Section 5 Illumination

Signs may be illuminated subject to the following standards: 41 42

- A. General Requirements
  - Illumination shall be constant and shall not consist of flashing, animated or changing lights, 3. except for permitted change of message for electronic message center signs, pursuant to Art. 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs.

(This space intentionally left blank)

## Notes:

....

- Underlined indicates new text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- .... A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### EXHIBIT O

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS

#### 2 Part 4. ULDC Art. 8.F.6, Changeable Copy [Related provisions applicable to all sign types], 3 (page 22 of 39), is hereby amended as follows:

#### 4 CHAPTER F GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR ALL SIGN TYPES

#### 5 Section 6 Changeable Copy

1

11

12

16

17 18

19

20

21 22

23 24

30

31 32

33 34

35

36

37

38

39

40 41

42

43 44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54 55

56 57

58

Changeable copy shall cover no more than 20 percent of the total sign area, except for the following uses
 which are exempt from this restriction: all public and civic uses, indoor theaters, fuel price signs, and
 signs that flash the time and temperature subject to Article 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs.
 ....

- Part 5. ULDC Art. 8.G.1.D, Marquee Signs [Related to Building ] (page 25 of 39), is hereby
- amended as follows:

#### 14 CHAPTER G STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES

15 Section 1 Building Mounted Signs

#### D. Marquee Signs

Marquee signs are allowed for theaters, stadiums, auditoriums, and similar uses subject to BCC approval. Marquee signs are not subject to wall sign area limits, but the maximum sign area shall not exceed one square foot for each foot of building frontage. Marquee signs may be electronic message center signs, subject to Article 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs, and have changeable copy. A marquee sign may project a maximum of six feet above the cornice of a building provided that it is architecturally integrated with the building.

Part 6. ULDC Art. 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Signs (page 29 - 30 of 39), is hereby
 amended as follows:

#### 27 CHAPTER G STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC SIGN TYPES

- 28 Section 3 Other Sign Types
- 29 B. Electronic Message Center Signs
  - Electronic message signs shall only be allowed at regional facilities, facilities with serial performances, and, specialized attractions that, by their operating characteristics, have unique sign requirements; or, for time and temperature, and fuel price signage. These signs shall be subject to Class A Conditional Use or Requested Use approval unless exempt under Article 8.B, EXEMPTIONS, or stated otherwise below. *Electronic message signs that only display time or temperature with a message unit less than 20 square feet in area shall be permitted in non-residential zoning districts, subject to issuance of a building permit. These signs shall not be required to comply with the requirements of Sections Sections 8.G.3.B.3, Location and 8.G.3.B.4, Required Findings. [Partially relocated under new Art. 8.G.3.B.7, Approval Process Exceptions for Time and Temperature] [Ord. 2010-022]* 
    - 1. Prohibited Elements
      - a. Electronic message center signs in windows and externally visible;
      - Message units that change copy, light, color, intensity, words or graphics more than once per eight two seconds. Any change in message shall be completed instantaneously. There shall be no special effects in-between messages;
      - c. Reflectorized lamps; and
      - d. Electronic message center signs with lamps Lamps, light-emitting diodes or bulbs in excess of the amount and intensity of light generated by a over 30 watts incandescent lamp or 300 lumens, whichever is less.
      - e. The message shall be static. There shall be no animation, flashing, scintillating lighting, movement, or the varying of light intensity during the message. Messages shall not scroll or give the appearance of optional illusion or movement.

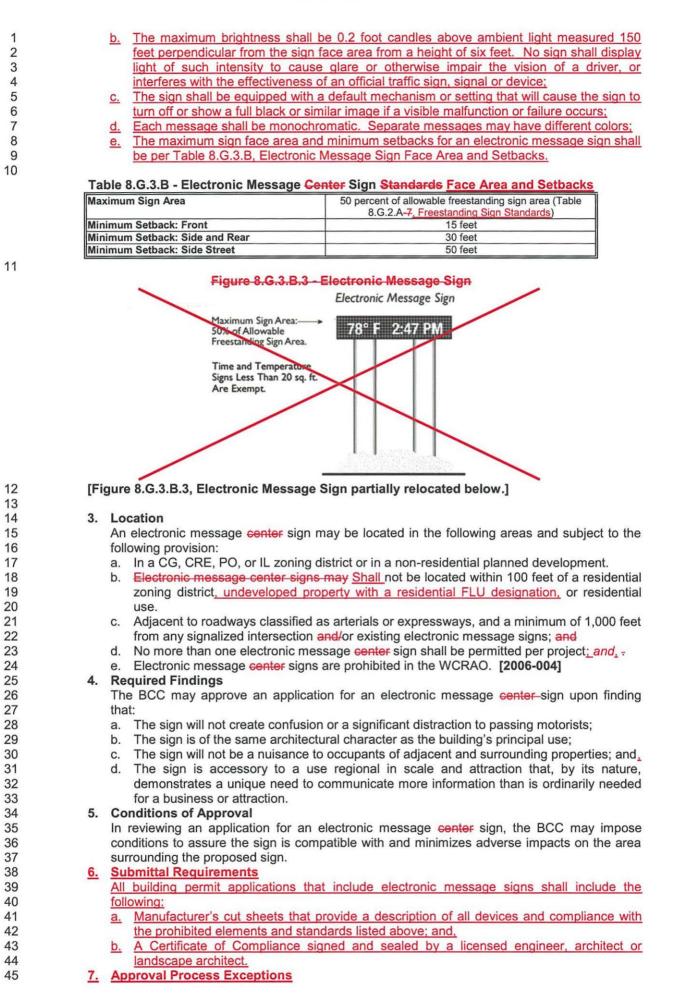
2. Standards

- Electronic message center signs are subject to the standards in Table 8.G.3.B, Electronic Message Center Sign Standards, and the height standards for freestanding signs in Table 8.G.2.A, Freestanding Signs: Maximum Heights, and the following:
  - a. Each sign shall have a light sensing device that automatically adjusts brightness as ambient light conditions change in order to ensure that the message meets the standard for maximum brightness;

Notes:

- <u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.
- Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].
- Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].
- A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS



## Notes:

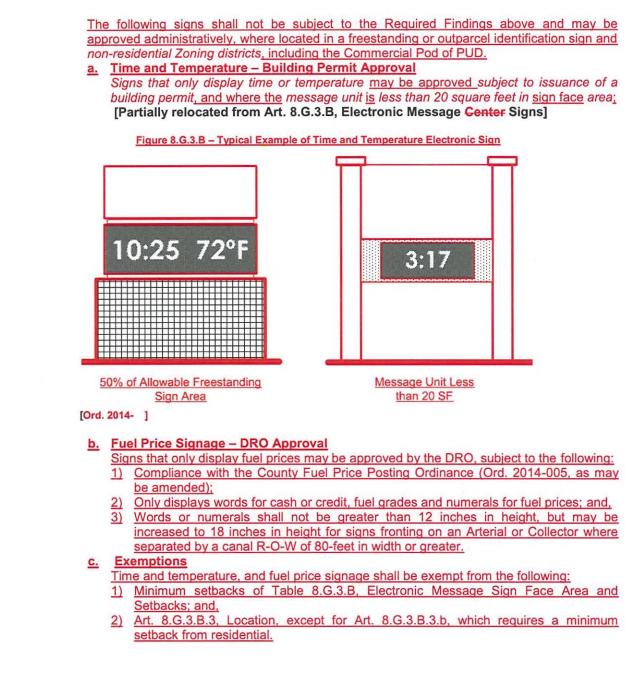
<u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

 Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to:] or [Partially relocated to:].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

#### EXHIBIT O

#### DIGITAL FUEL PRICE SIGNAGE SUMMARY OF AMENDMENTS



Notes:

 <sup>&</sup>lt;u>Underlined</u> indicates <u>new</u> text.

Stricken indicates text to be deleted. If being relocated, or partially relocated, destination is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated to: ] or [Partially relocated to: ].

Italicized indicates relocated text. Source is noted in bolded brackets [Relocated from: ].

A series of four bolded ellipses indicates language omitted to save space.



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT Of STATE

RICK SCOTT Governor **KEN DETZNER** Secretary of State

September 3, 2014

Honorable Sharon R. Bock Clerk and Comptroller Palm Beach County 301 North Olive Avenue West Palm Beach, Florida 33401

Attention: Janell Larvin, Supervsisor-Finance Services

Dear Ms. Bock:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 125.66, Florida Statutes, this will acknowledge receipt of your electronic copy of Palm Beach County Ordinance No. 2014-025, which was filed in this office on September 3, 2014.

Sincerely,

Ernest L. Reddick Program Administrator

ELR

R. A. Gray Building • 500 South Bronough Street • Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250 Telephone: (850) 245-6270 • Facsimile: (850) 488-9879 www.dos.state.fl.us